Iraq. Ministry of Guidance

PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC PLAN.

(Effective December 31, 1959)

338.984(567)
A28

0801[illegible]5

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DU TRAVAIL
BIBLIOTHEQUE
LIBRARY
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

LAW NO. (181) OF 1959,
FOR THE PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC PLAN.

In the Name of the People,

The Sovereignty Council,

After perusal of the Interim Constitution and Article 9 of the Executive Authority Law No. (74) of 1959 and pursuant to the proposal of the Minister of Planning, we promulgate the following :—

Article 1.—By the following terms, the meaning shown against each are intended :—

(1) *The Relative Minister* - is the Minister to whom is attached the body entrusted with the execution of the Project wholly or partly,

(2) *The Project* - is the unit of works or actions aiming at the achievement of a specific object referred to under specific names in the schedules attached to this Law or those which may be added to them in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of this Law.

(3) *The Total Allotment* - is the total sums allotted in accordance with this Law for the execution of the Project during the years of its execution.

(4) *Annual Allotment* - is the amount allotted for expenditure on the Project during one year of the years of its execution.

(5) *The Agreement* - is the Technical and Economic Cooperation Agreement concluded between the Iraqi Republic and the Republics of the Soviet Socialist Union in March 1959.

(6) *The Year* - The Financial Year.

Article 2.—A sum of ID. 391,388,971 Dinars shall be provided to meet the expenses of the Projects of the Provisional Economic Plan, covering the total and annual allotments as stated in the schedules attached to this Law, and the Board of the Economic Planning may authorise the expenditure of the amounts allocated in the schedules attached to this Law in accordance with its provisions.

Article 3.—(1) A sum of Ten Million Dinars shall be provided from the sum mentioned in Article 2, to meet the expenditures for the payment of which the Iraqi Republic is considered responsible, when the Projects mentioned in Schedule No. 1 attached to the agreement are executed and for other purposes mentioned therein, and to cover the interests and instalments which may become due from the Iraq Government in accordance with the provisions of the same agreement, provided that withdrawals on this amount shall be made during the two years 1959 - 60 and 1960 - 61.

(2) An account of expenditures shall be kept in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article on the basis of Projects and Purposes. The relative Ministers shall define the total and annual allotments for each project or purpose before the end of the two years mentioned for inclusion in the next detailed Economic Plan. The sum actually spent on each project or purpose covered by Paragraph 1 of this Article during the two years 1959 - 60, and 1960-61 shall be considered as the amount of annual allotment for each project or purpose.

(3) Any balance remaining from the ten million dinars allocated in paragraph one of this Article, at the end of the year 1960 - 61 shall be carried forward to the amount mentioned in Article 4 of this Law.

Article 4.—A sum of Four Million Dinars shall be allocated from the amount mentioned in Article 2 for the completion of any of the Projects covered by this Law in the event of the exhaustion of its total allotment and for expenditure on projects not covered by this plan but their execution is considered by the Board of Economic Planning as of prime importance during the period of validity of this Law.

Article 5.—*(First)* The relative Minister is authorised to spend on the projects and purposes covered by this plan in accordance with the provision of this Law and within the allotments made in the schedules attached to this Law, and shall be responsible for the perfect execution of the projects provided that he shall abide by the following :—

(1) The decisions in force previously taken by the Development Board (abolished)

(2) The decisions in force previously or which may be taken in future by the Board of Economic Planning.

(Second) Expenditures authorised by the relative Minister shall be made in accordance with the procedure

of the General Accountancy Law No. 28 of 1940 and its amendments.

Article 6.—*(First)* The relative Minister is authorised to take decisions on all matters relating to the execution of any project in accordance with the provisions of this Law, with the exception of the following problems which should be presented to the Board of Economic Planning for their approval :—

(1) The method by which the Project wholly or partly is executed, such as by tender, direct order and departmental, etc.

(2) The general conditions for the contract and agreements for the execution of the projects and their Technical specifications.

(3) The advertisement of tenders and their award under conditions considered by the Board suitable.

(4) The extension of the time of tenders and their cancellation.

(5) The extension of the time of contract.

(6) Approval of expropriation.

(7) Decisions on compensation claims and the acceptance or refusal of arbitration.

(8) Disposal of movable and immovable properties relating to any project and the appointment of the body to whom the proceeds of such disposals shall be paid.

(9) The grant of approval for the completion of Projects in accordance with decisions in force and issued by the Development Board (abolished) or the Board of Economic Planning, the deletion of any project from the schedules attached to this Law after its completion and the settlement of its accounts and bringing forward the balance of the allotment to the provisional allocation mentioned in Article 4 of this Law.

(10) The amendment or the cancellation of decisions in force which were taken by the Development Board (abolished) or the Board of Economic Planning.

(11) Approval of Expenditures from the amounts allocated under Articles 3 and 4 of this Law.

(12) Approval of the expenditure of any amount not covered by the paragraphs mentioned in this Article from the annual allotments of the Project.

(13) Approval of the expenditure of any amount in accor-

dance with annual budgets or estimates showing details of the expenditure of such amount.

(Second) The Board of Economic Planning may invest the relative Minister powers for decision to be taken on matters mentioned in the preceding paragraph wholly or partly, but such powers do not relieve him from the obligations, requiring the application of all other provisions of the Law.

Article 7.—The Board of Economic Planning may, on the proposal of the Minister of Planning, decide the following :—

(1) The necessary instructions for the facilitation and control of the execution of this Plan.

(2) The necessary instructions for the commencement of the preparation of the next Economic Plan.

(3) The submission of immediate report on any project by the relative Minister.

(4) The recruitment of a competent evaluation committee, from abroad or locally to inspect any Project when necessary and the expenses of such committees shall be met from the amount provided under Article 4.

(5) The stoppage of work of any Project or its cancellation or the replacement of the body entrusted with its execution.

Article 8.—The Board of Economic Planning shall not consider loan questions.

Article 9.—The President of the Board of Economic Planning may entrust his powers to any member of the Economic Planning Board as he choses, when necessary.

Article 10.—The Ministry of Finance shall replace the Development Board (abolished) or the Board of Economic Planning in all investments and loan agreements which the two Boards have concluded with Official and Semi-Official Departments, Services and Companies direct or indirect. All the rights and obligations resulting from such loans and investments shall be transferrred to the same Ministry and the Minister of Finance may by a decision from the Council of Ministers, postpone or cancel the amount of loan which the borrower has not yet received wholly or partly. The amounts of such loans and investments including their profits and interests shall belong to the Public Treasury.

Article 11.—The ownership of all completed projects belong to the Public Treasury and their profits shall be considered as revenues of the ordinary budget. Similarily the proceeds of instalments paid by the holders of ownership of the houses built at the expense of the Economic Plan for purposes of housing or the tenants shall be considered as such.

Article 12.—The following methods shall be adopted to obtain the approval of the Board of Economic Planning :—

(1) The relative Minister shall ask the Minister of Planning to present the subject to the Board of Economic Planning so that he may be granted the necessary powers for the execution of the projects mentioned in this Law.

(2) The relative Minister shall support his request with the opinion of the Ministry of Finance on the subject and by an adequate and convincing report on the subject with full reference to the project on which he wishes a decision taken.

(3) The Minister of Planning shall scrutinize the cases submitted to the Board and shall submit his comments on them. To enable him to do this, he may call on the relative Minister to complete the necessary information before submission to the Board.

Article 13.—The relative Minister shall not carry out any reappropriation between the total allotments for the projects or between the annual allotments for any project.

Article 14.—The relative Minister shall observe the following :—

(1) He shall keep an account for any project independent of any other account.

(2) He shall furnish the Minister of Planning with reports in the second week of the fourth month on every project, showing the progress of work, the labour employed for its execution, and other necessary informations which have developed during the previous three months on special forms prepared by the Ministry of Planning for this purpose.

(3) He shall facilitate the following up of the execution of the projects by competent officials of the Ministry of Planning whenever necessary and as required by the Minister of Planning.

Article 15.—(1) The Minister of Finance shall keep separate accounts for each project showing the amounts incurred on any project. He shall provide the Ministry of Planning with a report during the first half of the third month showing the amounts spent on the project during the first month.

(2) The amounts paid prior to the enforcement of this Law shall be adjusted by debit against the general programme of the Projects for the Development Board and the Ministry of Development (abolished) during the financial year 1959/60.

Article 16.—The Minister of Planning shall be responsible to follow up the decisions of the Board. To achieve this end he shall submit when necessary to the Board of Economic Planning reports on the progress and proper execution of the projects.

Article 17.—At the end of each year the sums remaining from the annual allotments of each project shall, with the approval of the Board of Economic Planning, be written off or brought forward to the following year and when the project is over, the amount cf such balances shall be added to the sum mentioned in Article 4.

Article 18.—The Council of Ministers shall fix the rate of the share of the Planning budget from the Oil Revenues for the years covered by this plan and within the limits of Pragraph 3(a) of Article 9 of the Law of Executive Authority No. 74 of 1959 and on the light of actual expenditure incurred on the execution of this plan. Such revenues or any other revenues connected with this plan shall be credited to the accounts of revenue items which shall be opened for this purpose.

Article 19.—The Schedules attached to this Law together with the remarks inserted on them shall constitute an integral part of this Law.

Article 20.--Articles 19 and 20 of the Law of Executive Authority No. 74 of 1959 are hereby cancelled.

Article 21.—All the Ministers are charged with the execution of this Law.

Article 22.—This Law shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Made at Baghdad this 3rd day of Jamadi al-Akhira, 1379 and 3rd day of December, 1959.

SOVEREIGNTY COUNCIL
Mohd. Najib Al-Rubai',
President of the Sovereignty Council.

Khalid Al-Naqshbandi,
Member.

Member.

Maj.-Gen. Abdul Karim Qassim,
Prime Minister and
Act. Minister of Defence.

Mohd. Hadid,
Minister of Finance and
Act. Minister of Industry.

Mustafa Ali,
Minister of Justice.

Ibrahim Kubba,
Minister of Agrarian Reform and
Act. Minister of Oil.

Ahmed Mohammed Yahya,
Minister of Interior.

Hudaib al-Haj Hmoud,
Minister of Agriculture.

Hashim Jawad,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Hasan al-Talabani,
Minister of Communications.

Muhyi al-Din Abdul Hamid,
Minister of Education.

Abdul Wahhab Amin,
Minister of Social Affairs.

Mohd. Abdul Malik al-Shawwaf,
Minister of Health.

Talaat al-Shaibani,
Minister of Planning.

Faisal al-Samir,
Minister of Guidance.

Fuad Arif,
Minister of State.

Naziha al-Dulaimi,
Minister of Municipalities.

Awni Yusuf,
Minister of Works and Housing.

Abdul Latif al-Shawwaf,
Minister of Trade.

(Published in the Waqayi' al-Iraqiya No. 281 of 31/12/1959).

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

THE PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC PLAN

SUMMARY OF THE SCHEDULES ATTACHED TO THE PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC PLAN LAW NO. (181) FOR THE YEAR 1959.

Chapter No.	Name of Department	Number of Pages	The Amount Required for the Completion of the Project in Dinars.	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				
				1959—1960	1960—1961	1961—1962	1962—1963	The remainder of allotments against the next Plan.
1.	**The Agricultural Department.**	12—28	47,938,791	14,413.171	18,134.548	11,384.442	4,006,630	
2.	The Industrial Department.	29—35	38,729.000	9,761.500	12.568,000	10,450,000	5,550,000	400,000
3.	Transportation and Communications Department.	36—50	100,831,530	22,456.530	36,190,000	26,205,000	10,115,000	5,865,000
4.	Housing and Summer Resort Department.	51—60	76,412,000	9,034,300	38,102,700	22,925,000	6,350,000	
5.	Public Buildings Department.	61—69	50,484,050	12,705.850	14,015,200	12,438,000	11,075,000	250,000
6.	**Public Health Department.**	70—72	24,595,000	3,468,000	9,270,000	8,087,000	3,770,000	
7.	Public Culture Department.	73—80	39,191,100	5,315 100	8,656,000	8,070,000	6,850,000	10,300,000
	The Projects of the Iraqi - Soviet **Agreement.**	—	10,000,000	3,000,000	7,000,000			
	Provisional	—	4,000,000					
	Grand Total		392,181,971	80,154.451	143,936,448	99,559,442	47,716,630	16,815,000

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote.	Article.	Name of the Plan	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
1		THE STRORAGE OF WATER OF TIGRIS AND EUPHRATES									
	1	The Tharthar Depression	**Samarrah West**	Agriculture	Irrigation	**30,000**	30,000				
	2	Eski Mosul Dam.	North of **Mosul City**	— do —		10,000	10,000				
	3	Fathah Dam	**Near Fathah**	— do —							
	4	Upper Euphrates Dam.	Upper Euphrates	— do —							See the agreement.
2		Eski Kelek Irrigation	South **West Eski Kelek**	— do —		900,000	300,000	400,000	200,000		
		DOKAN DAM	Dokan	— do —							
	1	Complementary works in the Dam		— do —		600,000	600,000				
	2	Expropriation and Compensation of the population of Dokan Dam		— do —		600,000	300,000	300,000			
	3	The settlement of the population of Dokan Basin and the Projects of Sangasar, Jarawah and Sarjawa etc.		do —		900,000	220,000	150,000	330,000	200,000	
	4	The Completion of the remodelling of Bakrajo for the settlement of 50 families of the Dokan population.		do —		9,000	9,000				
	5	The Completion of 3 buildings at Sangasar and Rania.	Rania	do —		13,000	13,000				
4		The Tharthar Project (Samarrah Barrage). The settlement of the accounts of the company, expropriations and compensations.	Samarrah	do —		350,000	350,000				
5		KIRKUK IRRIGATION PROJECT	West and South Kirkuk								
	1	Designs and Specifications		do —		150,000	60,000	50,000	40,000		
	2	Topographical Survey and Soil Classification		do —		500,000	—	150,000	250,000	100,000	
	3	Dibis Barrage.	Kirkuk-Lawa	do —		3,500,000	—	500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	
6		THE ISHAKI	North of Kadmiyah Suburbs	do —							
	1	Preparation of Designs and Specifications.		do —		45,000	15,000	30,000			
	2	Execution and Supervision of drainages and Pumping Station		do —		800,000	60,000	400,000	340,000		

7		Designs for the Adhaim Project	North of Baghdad	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8		Nahrawan (Modern Pumping Station at Aziziyah).	Aziziyah	— do —	80,000	10,000	70,000		
9		DERBAND KHAN DAM	Derband Khan	Agriculture Irrigation					
	1	Expenses of the Consulting Engineers and the Resident Engineer's office.		— do —	600,000	125,000	375,000	100,000	
	2	The Construction of the Dam.		— do —	7,500,000	3,500,000	2,500,000	1,500,000	
	3	Compensation and expropriation of the Reservoir's Basin.		— do —	400,000	100,000	300,000		
	4	The settlement of the population of the Basin.		— do —	1,000,000	250,000	500,000	250,000	
10		THE UPPER AND LOWER DIYALA BASIN.							
	1	Supervision by Consulting Engineer and the Resident Engineer.	North East Baghdad	— do —	125,000	40,000	60,000	25,000	
	2	The Construction of Drainages.		— do —	2,044,000	744,000	1,000,000	300,000	
	3	Expropriations & Compensations		— do —	100,000	20,000	80,000		
	4	Remodelling & Improvement of Irrigation in Upper and Lower Diyala with investigation at Mendali.		— do —	400,000	30,000	200,000	170,000	
	5	Khanaqin Project.		— do —	100,000	20,000	80,000		
11		MIDDLE TIGRIS (DALMAJ)	South West Kut	— do —	130,000	50,000	80,000		
12		GARRAF.	Garraf						
	1	The Construction and Supervision of the Garraf Regulators.		— do —	3,400,000	350,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	550,000
	2	Expropriations & Compensations.		— do —	50,000	10,000	40,000		
	3	Drainge on the Left Bank of Garraf—Study by Kota Company.		— do —	360,000	360,000			
	4	Designing & Constructing ring bunds.		— do —	350,000	20,000	200,000	130,000	
	5	Improvement & Remodelling of Irrigation on both banks of Garraf.		— do —	120,000	20,000	100,000		
13		DUJAILA DRAINAGES.							
	1	Contract No. 4.		— do —	150,000	70,000	80,000		
	2	Preparation of designs and Specifications of the Area.		— do —	30,000	5,000	25,000		
	3	**Constructional work** (Contracts ready for advertisement).		— do —	250,000	20,000	150,000	80,000	

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 1960	1960 1961	1961 1962	1962 1963	
	4	Supervision of the whole Contracts		Agriculture	Irrigation	15,000	15,000	20,000	10,000		
14		SHATRA DRAINAGES.	Shatra								
		Construction & Supervision.		— do —		1,190,000	345,000	845,000			
15		MAJARRA & HOR ABU DIBIS.									
	1	The Heightening & Improvement of the Majarrah Regulator and the upkeep of the down-Stream of the Regulator.	Majarrah Regulator	— do —		751,000	11,000	250,000	490,000		
	2	EXPROPRIATIONS.		— do —		100,000	100,000				
	3	Study & designing of Rassasah Barrage.		— do —		4,000	4,000				
16		SAKLAWIYAH & ABU GRAIB DRAINAGES.	West of Baghdad								
	1	Completion of excavations.		— do —		110,000	30,000	80,000			
	2	Completion of Construction.		— do —		20,000	—	20,000			
	3	Yousifiyah & Abu Graib Drainages.		— do —		1,410,000	10,000	400,000	700,000	300,000	
	4	Expropriations for the Connecting channel & the Main Drain.	Saklawiyah Drainages	— do —		13,000	13,000				
17		THE GREATER MUSAYAB.	Musayab								
	1	The completion of the remainder of Irrigation and drainage Works		— do —		500,000	200,000	300,000			
	2	Completion of the works of the two Pumping Stations.		— do —		147,000	147,000				
	3	Structures for the drainages of the Project of Contract No. 18.		— do —		74,000	74,000				
18		THE REMODELLING OF SHAT-AL-HILLAH.	Shat - al - Hillah.								
	1	The extension of Shat-al-Hillah.		do —		300,000	280,000	20,000			
	2	Hillah-Kifil Drainages.		do		440,000	140,000	150,000	150,000		
	3	Hillah-Kifil Pumping Station.		do		170,000		80,000	90,000		
	4	The study of Hillah-Diwaniyah Drainages.		do —		347,000	200,000	147,000			
	5	Khan Jadwal Regulators.		do —		225,000	5,000	120,000	100,000		

		improvement of Shat-al-Hillah. (The extension of Shat-al-Diwaniyah, Hurriyah, Shafiyah and branches).		— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	7	Expropriations.		Agriculture Irritation	100,000	100,000				
19		**RUMAITHAH DRAINAGES.**	Rumaitha.							
	1	Preparation of designs and specifications.		— do —	15,000	[illegible]	10,000			
	2	Pumping Station.		— do —	400,000	150,000	250,000			
	3	Expropriations and Compensations.		— do —	20,000	10,000	10,000			
	4	Supervision.		— do —	45,000	15,000	30,000			
	5	The completion of the construction of the Rumaitha Tail Regulators.		— do —	71,000	71,000				
20		**HUSAINIYAH-BENI HASSAN DRAINAGES.**	Husainiyah and Beni Hassan Canals.							
	1	Preparation of designs and specifications of the drainages.		— do —	15,000	5,000	10,000			
	2	Construction of Draingages.		— do —	500,000	20,000	280,000	200,000		
	3	Pumping Stations and Structures.		— do —	537,000	150,000	237,000	150,000		
	4	Supervision.		— do —	70,000	10,000	35,000	25,000		Expenditure shall be incurred after obtaining the approval of the Planning Board to the supervision cadre.
21		**SHAMIYAH-MISHKHAB.**	Shamiyah - Mishkhab.							
	1	The construction of Mishkhab Regulator.		— do —	400,000	400,000				
	2	Designing the Abu-Tibin Regulator		— do —	315,000	100,000	150,000	65,000		
	3	The extension of the Eastern drainage of Shamiyah.		— do —	190,000	190,000				
	4	Supervision.		— do —	60,000	50,000	10,000			— do —
	5	The construction of thirty Regulators for the canal heads.	Shat - al - Shamiyah	— do —	52,000	52,000				
22		**REGULATORS AT THE TAIL OF THE EUPHRATES.**	Sug-al-Shiyukh.							
	1	The settlement of the accounts of the Company and Expropriations.		— do —	27,000	27,000				
	2	Completion of Bunds on both banks of the river Euphrates.	South of Sug - al - Shiyukh Town.	— do —	77,000	77,000				
	3	The construction and completion of Safhah Bund on both banks of the Safhah of the Euphrates River together with expropriations and compensations.		— do —	149,000	149,000				
	4	The construction if 96 Culverts on the right bank of the Safhah Canal.		— do —	84,000	84,000				

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	5	The construction of 88 culverts on the right bank from Safhah Canal to Garmat Um-Nakhla.		Agriculture	Irrigation	37,000	37,000				
23		RIVER TRAINING OF TIGRIS AT MOSUL.	Mosul	— do —		52,000	52,000				
24		GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR DRAINAGES AND SOIL.	Various Locations.	— do —		50,000	15,000	35,000			
25		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY.									
	1	The settlement of the account of the Consulting Company.		— do —		64,000	64,000				Necessary steps are to be taken for the allotment of the necessary funds in the ordinary budget with effect from the year 1960-61.
	2	Operation and maintenance of water discharge observation and gauge reading stations.		— do —		33,000	33,000				
26		AMARAH IRRIGATION. Preparation of designs and specification.	Amarah.	— do —		250,000	30,000	150,000	70,000		
27		Study and investigation of Drainages (by the Soviets).	Southern area of Iraq.	— do —							See the agreement.
28		The improvement and remodelling of Basrah Canals with the necessary structures therefore.		— do —		50,000	10,000	40,000			
29		The Construction of Fish Ladder at the Hindiyah Barrage.	Hindiyah Barrage.	— do —		22,000	22,000				
30		KIRKUK IRRIGATION DIVISION.									
	1	Construction and Dressing of main bunds.	Kirkuk.	— do —		35,000	15,000	20,000			Necessary steps are to be taken for the allotment of the necessary funds in the ordinary budget as soon as the year wherein allotment made is over.
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —		36,000	16,000	20,000			
	3	Extension of Hawija Drainages.		— do —		2,500	2,500				
	4	Completion of constructional works in he Shahrazor project and the lining of Delene Canal.		— do —		10,000	10,000				
31		DIALA IRRIGATION DIVISION	Diala.								— do —

		bunds.								
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —	50,500	10,500	40,000			
32		BAGHDAD IRRIGATION DIVISION.	Baghdad.	Agriculture Irrigation						Necessary steps are to be taken for the allotment of the necessary funds in the ordinary budget as soon as the year wherein allotment made is over.
	1	Construction and dressing of main bunds.		— do —	70,500	20,500	50,000			
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —	13,000	10,000	3,000			
	3	Maintenance and operation of the Washash Pumping Station.		— do —	2,000	2,000				
	4	Repairs to Fish Ladder at Ramadi Barrage.	Ramadi.	— do —	2,000	2,000				— do —
	5	River training works on the left bank of the Euphrates.		— do —	39 000	39,000				
	6	Maintenance and operation of the Yousifiyah Puming Station.			10,000	10,000				
	7	Strengthening of bunds on the Euphrates right bank.			13,000					
	8	Stoppage of erosion down stream of Warrar.			13,000	13,000				
33		KUT IRRIGATION DIVISION.	Kut.	— do —						
	1	Construction and dressing of main bunds.			95,000	50,000	45,000			— do —
	2	Minor Irrigation works.			38,000	18,000	20,000			
	3	Dressing of the River Tigris near Swairah.			43,000	43,000				
34		HILLAH IRRIGATION DIVISION.	Hillah.	— do —						— do —
	1	Construction and dressing of main bunds.		— do —	42,500	6,500	36,000			
	2	Minor irrigation works.		— do —	65,000	30,000	35,000			
	3	Construction of a Tank for drinking water for thé drivers, and a Store for the Twairij Pumping Station.		— do —	4,500	4,500				
	4	Maintenance and operation of a Pumping Station.		— do —	4,000	4,000				
	5	Completion [illegible] stone-dressing of Shat-al-[illegible]h.		— do —	43,000	43,000				
35		DIWANIYAH IRRIGATION DIVISION	Diwaniyah Liwa.	— do —						
	1	Construction and dressing of main bunds.		— do —	34,000	25,000	9,000			— do —
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —	36,000	25,000	11,000			

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
36		NASIRIYAH IRRIGATION DIVISION.	Nasiriyah Liwa	Agriculture	Irrigation						
	1	Contruction and dressing of main bunds.		— do —		43,500	30,000	13,500			
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —		36,500	6,500	30,000			
	3	Maintenance and Operation of Control Structures.		— do —		5,000	5,000				
	4	Construction of 2 houses and an office.	Sug-al-Shiyukh.	— do —		9,500	9,000				
	5	Clearance of Hawamid Canal.		— do —		6,000	6,000				
37		IRRIGATION WORKSHOP AND STORE DIVISION.	Baghdad.	— do —							
	1	Construction and dressing of main bunds.		— do —		41,000	11,000	30,000			
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —		83,000	17,000	66,000			
38		DIRECTORATE HEADQUARTERS.	Baghdad.	— do —							
	1	Construction and dressing of main bunds.		— do —		85,000	85,000				
	2	Minor Irrigation works.		— do —		141,000	141,000				
	3	Maintenance and Operation of Irrigation Laboratory.		— do —		2,000	2,000				
39		AERIAL SURVEY OPERATIONS	Baghdad.	Agrarian Reform.	Survey						
	1	Aerial Survey of Wadi Tharthar area.	Samarrah.	— do —		10,000	10,000				
	2	Aerial Survey of the upper Euphrates area (settlement of accounts).	Upper Euphrates	— do —		5,000	5,000				
	3	Aerial Survey of Eski-Mosul and Damir Kapu area.	Northern Iraq.	— do —		8,000	8,000				
	4	Income Tax on behalf of Aerial Survey Company.		— do —		6,000	6,000				
	5	Examination of Aerial Survey Maps.		— do —		7,500	5,000	2,500			
	6	Secondary levelling operations and the erection of bench marks for Aerial Survey Operations.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —		11,000	2,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	

	1	Purchase of Mathematical Instruments for Aerial Survey purposes.		— do —	40,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	
	2	The salary of foreign expert in Aerial Survey Operations		Agrarian Reform. Survey.	14,000	2,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	
	3	Rental for the Aerial Survey building.		— do —	1,500	—	1,500			Necessary steps are to be taken for the allotment of other necessary funds [illegible] the general budget in future financial years.
	4	Allowances for the deputation of officials abroad for training in Aerial Survey	Baghdad.	— do —	10,000	1,400	3,200	3,200	2,200	
	5	Cost of designing Aerial Survey Section building.	Baghdad.	Agrarian Reform. Surveys.	1,500	1,500				
	6	Construction of an Aerial Survey building.		— do —	59,000	19,000		10,000		
	7	Cost of purchasing special instruments and equipments for the conversion of aerial photographs into ground maps.	Baghdad.	— do —	40,000	20,000	20,000			
	8	Purchase of mathematical instruments, Rectifier, and an Electronic Printer.		— do —	12,000	12,000				
41		Surveying approximately 180,0 Kilometres of lands by air for purpose of enforcing the Agrarian Reform Law.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —	1,500,000	250,000	750,000	500,000		
42		The study of plantation [illegible] in Iraq, the preparation of [illegible] Iraqi Botanic Encyclopedia [illegible] the construction of Botanic Museum, Library and Garden.		Agriculture. The Directorate General of Agricultural Researches and Projects.						
	1	The remunerations of Foreign Experts abroad.			11,000	334	5,000	2,833	2,833	
	2	Deputations for training			7,500	500	3,000	2,000	2,000	
	3	Remunerations of Foreign Experts in Iraq.			24,000	600	7,800	7,800	7,800	
	4	Labour Wages			7,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	
	5	Technical Equipments and Laboratory Apparatus.			2,500	100	800	800	800	
	6	Drawing and Photography Books.			6,000	100	1,000	1,500	3,400	
	7	Printing and binding of the Botanic Encyclopedia.			12,000	500	1,000	1,000	9,500	
	8	Construction of a Botanic Museum and a Central Library.			20,000	—	10,000	10,000		
	9	Construction of a Botanic Garden.			5,000	—	—	5,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 1960	1960 1961	1961 1962	1962 1963	
43		THE PLANTATION PROJECT		Agriculture.	Directorate General of Forestry and Plantation.						
	1	The Plantation of an area of 740 Donums and the improvement of 940 Donums of forests already created in Mosul.	Mosul.			82,250	27,650	54,600			
	2	The Plantation of an area of 100 Donums and the improvement of 725 Donums of forests already created in Arbil.	Arbil.			62,100	26,500	35,600			
	3	The Plantation of an area of 400 Donums and the improvement of 1,450 Donums of forests already created in Kirkuk.	Kirkuk.			35,800	11,300	24,500			
	4	The Plantation of an area of 394 Donums and the improvement of 675 Donums of forests already created in Sulaymaiah.	Sulaymaniah.			59,000	22,000	37,000			
	5	The Plantation of an area of 370 Donums and the improvement of 90 Donums of forests already created in Baghdad.	Baghdad.			46,000	27,500	18,500	✓		
	6	The Plantation of an area of 300 Donums and the improvement of 145 Donums of forests already created in Diala.	Diala.			50,300	27,100	23,200			
	7	The Plantation of an area of 466 Donums and the improvement of 115 Donums of forests already created in Ramadi.	Ramadi.			48,000	23,000	25,000			
	8	The Plantation of an area of 250 Donums and the improvement of 150 Donums of forests already created in Kut.	Kut.			53,300	26,100	27,200			
	9	The Plantation of an area of 680 Donums and the improvement of 56 Donums of Plantation areas already created at Hillah.	Hillah.			72,000	30,500	41,500			
	10	The Plantation of an area of 200 Donums at Basrah.	Basrah.			90,000	20,000	70,000			
	11	Forests Research Centre.	Arbil.			10,000	10,000				
	12	Buildings relating to afforestations Projects in Northern and Central Liwas.	Northern and Central Liwas.			239,000	100,000	139,000			

44	The Conversion of 30,000 Trees of Pistachio-Mutica into Pistachios in the Zibar Qadha	Zibar Qadha.		torate General of Agricultural Researches and Projects					
	1 Employees.				21,600	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,700
	2 Travelling Allowances.				1,600	400	400	400	400
	3 Cars.				000	4,000			
	4 Fuel and Maintenance.				00	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	5 Grafting tools and materials.				400	250	50	50	50
	6 Insects combatting Equipments.				150	150			
	7 Insects combatting materials.				800	200	200	200	200
	8 Graft.				800	200	200	200	200
	9 Hire of animals for transport.				1,000	250	250	250	250
	10 Miscellaneous.				400	100	100	100	100
45	THE IMPROVEMENT AN MAINTENANCE OF NATUR GRAZING AREAS.	Grazing areas throughout Iraq.	Agriculture.	The Directorate of Agricultural Researches and Projects.					
	1 Experts, Technicians and Employees.				16,000		6,000	6,000	4,000
	2 Travelling Allowances.				2,400		1,000	1,000	400
	3 Machinery, Cars and Fuels.				21,000		17,000	2,000	2,000
	4 Constructional Works				21,000		21,000		
	5 Aerial Surveys.				20,000		20,000		
	6 Deputations.				4,000		2,500	1,500	
	7 Materials and Equipments.				14,500		9,000	5,000	500
	8 Purchase of animals.				500		500		
46	THE STUDY AND IMPROVEMENT OF RICE IN IRAQ.	Diwaniyah and Sulaymaniah.	”	”					
	1 Agricultural Machinery.				7,000	2,000	3,000	1,000	1,000
	2 Cars.				7,000	1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000
	3 Fuels.				2,000	500	500	500	500
	4 Technical Equipments.				5,500	500	2,000	1,500	1,500
	5 Buildings				22,000	3,500	10,000	3,500	5,000
	6 Rice Experts.				12,000		4,000	4,000	4,000
	7 Skilled Labour				18,000	3,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	8 Travelling Allowances.				1,100	200	300	300	300

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
		THE STUDY AND IMPORVEMENT OF RICE IN IRAQ (Concld).									
	9	**Laboratory Equipment.**				2,000	500	500	500	500	
	10	**Field Allowances.**				2,000	500	500	500	500	
	11	**Drivers.**				5,500	1,000	1,000	1,500	[illegible]	
	12	**Furniture.**				1,700	300	400	500	[illegible]	
47		THE SURVEY & INVESTIGATION OF AGRICULTURAL PESTS	Throughout Iraq.	Agriculture.	The Directorate General of Agricultural Researches and Projects.						
	1	Labour.				12,500	6,500	6,000			
	2	Technical Equipment				13,000	3,000	10,000			
	3	Travelling Allowances				1,700	500	1,200			
	4	Machinery and Fuels				6,800	2,000	4,800			
	5	Buildings, Class-Houses and Laboratories together with the installations of power and water.	Mosul, Sulaymaniah and Basrah			215,000	150,000	65,000			
48		THE SONA CAMPAIGN.	Northern Liwas.	Agriculture.	Directorate general of Agriculture						Necessary steps should be taken for providing other amounts required for this campaign in the general budgets in the following financial years
	1	Purchase of Chlorothion.				10,000	—	10,000			
	2	Purchase of four Cars (Tankers).				8,000	8,000				
	3	Wages of Drivers, Mechanics, and Labour together with travelling allowances				3,000	3,000				
49		WHEAT-SMUTTING CAMPAIGN.	,,	,,	,,						
	1	Poisons				6,600	—	6,600			
	2	Cost of Cars.				7,500	7,500				
	3	Purchase of Drums for mixing the poisons.				1,000	1,000				
	4	**Wages of labour, mechanics, drivers and their travelling and**									

	5 Purchase of 10 machines for cleaning and disinfecting the grains			10,000	—	10,000			
50	THE PROJECT OF COMBATING COTTON NUT WORM.	Northern Liwas	Agriculture Directorate general of Agriculture						Necessary steps should be taken for providing other amounts required for this campaign in the general budgets in the following financial years
	1 Cost of Cars.			8,000	8,000				
	2 Salaries of airmen, mechanics, drivers and labour charged against the campaign.			4,000	4,000				
51	THE CONSTRUCTION OF AGRICULTURAL QUARANTINE.	[illegible]	Works and Housing Directorate of Public Buildings	9,000	6,000	3,000			
52	GUIDANCE CAMPAIGN AND THE SETTING UP OF AN AUDIO-VISUAL CENTRE.	Throughout Iraq	Agriculture. Directorate general of Agriculture						
	1 The Audio-Visual equipments, instruments and materials.			3,500	3,500				Steps should be taken [illegible] other amounts [illegible] for these guidance campaigns in the [illegible] budgets of the financial years, as [illegible] the following years
	2 Transportations.			5,000	5,000				
	3 Wages of Labour, Drivers, Mechanics and Employees.			3,250	3,250				
	4 The construction and furnishing of the Audio-Visual Centre at Abu-Graib and the completion of its shortage.			21,000	10,000	8,000	3,000		
	5 Supplies and Instruments for the Audio-Visual Centre at present under construction at Abu-Graib.			20,000	2,000	10,000	8,000		
53	THE TRANSPORTATION OF BEET-ROOT FROM THE FARMS TO THE SUGAR PLANTS AT MOSUL.	Northern Liwas.	— do —	15,000	15,000				
54	BAGHDAD SILO	Baghdad	do						See the Agreement
55	KUT SILO.	Kut	do —						— do —
56	PROJECT OF SETTING UP ANIMAL HUSBANDRY STATATIONS IN IRAQ.	Specific places in Northern, Central and Southern areas of Iraq	Agriculture Directorate of Veterinary and Animal Wealth						
	1 Buildings.			420,000	50,000	200,000	170,000		
	2 Purchase of animals			56,000	1,000	27,000	28,000		
	3 Machinery and instruments			56,000	10,000	20,000	26,000		
	4 Equipments supplies and furniture			47,000	5,000	22,000	20,000		
57	FIGHTING ANIMAL DISEASES	Throughout Iraq	— do —						Steps should be taken to provide other amounts required for the execution of this project in the general budgets of the following financial years.
	1 Foreign Experts, and Veterinary Surgeons			18,000	18,000				

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	2	Dressers, Veterinary Assistants, and Iraqi employees including high cost of living allowances.				6,000	6,000				
	3	Training Course expenses for training dressers and asst. vet. officials including lecture fees.				5,000	5,000				
	4	Purchase of medicines.				54,000	54,000				
	5	Fuels and maintenance of cars and launches.				17,000	1,000	5,000	5,000	6,000	
	6	Sinking Pools and Pumps.				13,000	2,000	5,000	3,000	3,000	
58		Veterinary Laboratory at Abu-Graib.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing	Directorate of Public Buildings	70,000	50,000	20,000			
59		VETERINARY HOSPITALS.									
	1	Veterinary Hospital at Mosul	Mosul.	— do —		30,000	5,000	20,000	5,000		
	2	Veterinary Hospital at Baghdad.	Baghdad.	— do —		45,000	10,000	30,000	5,000		
60		Slaughter House, Baghdad.	"	— do —		1,500,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	650,000	
61		CENTRAL DAIRY PROJECT.	Abu Graib —	Agri-culture.	Public Dairy-Farm Administration.						
	1	Garage for Cars used for the conveyance of milk and their products.				7,500	1,000	2,500	4,000		
	2	Store building.				15,000	4,000	11,000			
	3	Equipments and Building for the mechanical repair workshop.				12,500	2,000	6,000	4,500		
	4	Complementary roads within the Workshop.				5,000	1,000	4,000			
	5	Connection of power with the workshop from Baghdad.				5,000		5,000			
	6	Cheese Plant Building.				39,000		9,000	30,000		
	7	The installation of machinery and the supply of storages and pipes for the Dairy Plant (see Contract "C" 7/1957).				15,877	12,000	3,877			
	8	Animal shelters (folds), Houses and other Constructional works (see Contract "C" 17/1957).				296,556	100,000	196,556			

	Electrical installations in the Dairy Plant (Contract C18-25-1956).				9,100	8,000	1,100		
61	CENTRAL DAIRY - PROJECT (Concld.)	Abu Graib Baghdad.	Agriculture.	**Public Dairy-Farm** Administration.					
10	**The supply and installation of the generator and the system. (Contract C.18-21-1956).**				[illegible]930	16,930	5,000		
11	**Air Conditioning of the Plant. (Contract C.26-1956).**				2,906	1,500	1,406		
12	**Milk Collection Centres.**				34,918	29,000	5,918		
13	**The Equipment of the Plant (cars, bottles and Casks, etc.).**				7,[illegible]00	3,500	4,000		
14	**The production of milk and its supply to the plant.**				58,9[illegible]	3,937	34,000	21,000	
15	**Dairy Plant (manufacturing).**				245,922	9,682	138,300	97,940	
16	**Sale and distribution.**				68,170	4,170	39,000	25,000	
17	**The animal centre at Abu Graib**				219,306	—	62,463	92,351	64,492
18	**Agricultural Farm at Abu Graib**				185,435	—	60,540	10,000	19,896
19	**Administration Accounts and public Services.**				124,777	12,737	78,350	33,690	
20	**Maintenance and Supplies.**				73,666	2,816	35,700	22,950	12,200
21	**Provisional and other expenses.**				10,000	500	6,500	3,000	
62	SOIL SURVEY AND LAND CLASSIFICATION AT THE RATE OF ONE AND A HALF DONUMS A YEAR.		**Agriculture**	**Directorate of Agricultural Research and Projects.**					
1	**Cadre of employees and labour.**				153,985	11,845	47,380	47,380	47,380
2	**Deputation to foreign countries for training in the explanation of aerial photography and printing of maps of coloured soils.**				3,500	1,500	1,500	500	
3	**Purchase and maintenance of Cars.**				48,750	25,500	5,000	6,000	12,250
4	**Cost of printing Dr. Buring's Book on "Iraq's soil and their conditions".**				3,750	3,750			
5	**Travelling and Touring.**				26,000	2,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
6	**Supplies and Technical Tools.**				33,000	20,500	4,500	4,500	3,500
7	**Lease of houses in the Projects areas.**				3,250	250	1,000	1,000	1,000

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
63		STUDY AND RESEARCH OF SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.	Throughout Iraq.	Agriculture.	Directorate of Agricultural Research and Projects.						
	1	Employees and Labourers.				84,836	5,000	26,418	26,418	27,000	
	2	Buildings and Constructions-Offices, Laboratories, a wing for soil section, a workshop for repairing Cars, and strengthening electrical installations.				124,500	124,500				
	3	Cars and their maintenance.				18,550	5,750	10,800	1,000	1,000	
	4	Travelling and Touring.				15,000	3,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	
	5	Agricultural supplies and tools.				29,650	5,150	11,100	6,700	6,700	
	6	Land Reform supplies and water duty.				10,200	3,000	7,200			
	7	Equipments and tools for the soil and water analysis Laboratory.	Baghdad. Tel Mohamed.			3,400	3,400				
64		RECLAMATION OF SOIL SALINITY.	Dujaila - Shakha No. 8.	— do —							
	1	Agricultural machinery and tools, as well as reclamation equipment.				21,100	12,450	8,650			
	2	Motor Cars and Coaches.				6,150	—	6,150			
	3	Houses for habitation, a garage, an office and a laboratory.				9,400	—	9,400			
	4	Furniture, air coolers and a refrigerator.				860	—	860			
	5	Work remunerations.				18,350	4,410	4,280	4,580	5,080	
	6	Employees Cadre and Labour.				30,110	7,610	7,500	7,500	7,500	
	7	A Foreign Expert for the Project.				4,500	—	1,500	1,500	1,500	
65		Digging of 110 artesian wells of medium depth and their supply with pumping machines and concrete storages.	Various parts of Iraq.	Municipalities.	Directorate of Villages and Rural Affairs.	462,000	126,000	336,000			
66		Digging of (150) shallow wells and their supply with pumping mach-									

67	The construction of (41) storages fo artesian wells.	,,	,, ,,	30,000	30,000				
68	Supply of pipes for lining th wells.	Various parts of Iraq.	Municipalities - Directorate of Villages and Rural Affairs.	117,000	117,000				
9	Harlod Smith Company's contract for digging 63 wells.	— do —	— do —	50,000	50,000				
70	Investigation works for Parson Consulting Firm.	— do —	— do —	15,000	15,000				
71	The operation and maintenance of the wells upto the end of the financial year including salaries of pumping machines Watchmen.	— do —	— do —						Necessary steps should be taken for debiting these items against the general budget after the expiry of the last year in which provision is made.
1.	150 medium depth and deep wells.	— do —	— do —	180,000	45,000	135,000			
2	100 shallow wells.	— do —	— do —	40,000	10,000	30,000			
72	Operation and maintenace of water and electric power projects up t the end of the financial year.	— do —	— do —	12,000	12,000				
73	Purchase of 5 Cars for wells projects maintenance including (tanker).	— do —	— do —	10,000	10,000				
74	Overhead charges.	— do —	— do —	210,000	54,000	156,000			
75	Study of excavation of 320 wells by the Yugoslav Ingra Firm.	— do —	— do —	40,000	40,000				
76	**THE EXCAVATION OF THE 32 WELLS WHICH THE INGRA FIRM IS STUDYING.**								
1	First part. Digging of 100 Wells.	Northern and Southern deserts.	— do —	700,000	—	300,000	400,000		
2	Second part Digging of 100 Wells.	Mosul and the Jesirah desert.	— do —	650,000	—	200,000	300,000	150,000	
3	Third part Digging of 120 Wells.	Kirkuk-Arbil Sulaymaniah	— do —	780,000	—	200,000	380,000	200,000	
4	Supervision over the three parts.	Throughout Iraq.	do —	200,000	—	100,000	60,000	40,000	
77	Dredging of water springs and kehrises.	— do —	do —	70,000	—	30,000	40,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Agricultural Department — Chapter I

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
78		Despatch of 10 persons abroad to be trained in wells digging operation for a period of one year.	Throughout Iraq.	Municipal - ities.	Directorate of Villages and Rural Affairs.	10,000	—	10,000			
79		Purchase of pumping machines for 100 Wells.	— do —	— do —		170,000	170,000				
80		Construction of Pump Houses for the existing Pumps.				35,000	35,000				
81		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF 5 STATE FARMS.		Agrarian Reform.							
	1	Sugar Beet Farm.		— do —							See the agreement.
	2	Cotton Farm.		— do —							— do —
	3	Rain-fall Crops Farm.		— do —							— do —
	4	Rice Farm.		— do —							— do —
	5	Medical Plantation Farm.		— do —							— do —
82		Technical Assistance for the establishment of 4 stations for the lease of Tractors.		— do —							
		Total				47,938,791	14,413,171	18,134,548	11,384,442	4,006,630	

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
83		**ELECTRIFICATION OF IRAQ :**									
	1	**Northern Area Electrification Project.**	North.	**Industry.**	**Industry.**	3,100,000	2,100,000	800,000	200,000		
	2	**Middle area Electrification Project.**	Middle.	— do —		5,410,000	2,230,000	1,650,000	1,030,000	500,000	
	3	**Extension of additional electric lines in the middle area.**	Middle.	— do —		3,500,000	100,000	750,000	1,500,000	750,000	A further sum of 400,000 Dinars shall be allotted for 1963—64.
	4	**Electrification of the Southern area.**	South.	— do —		2,324,000	1,124,000	500,000	500,000	200,000	
	5	**Extension of additional electric lines in the Southern area.**	South.	— do —		50,000	20,000	30,000			
84		**SMALL ELECTRIC POWER PROJECTS :**									
	1	**Installation of the Barzan Electric Power Project.**	Barzan.	Municipalities.	Water and Electricity.	32,000	7,000	25,000			
	2	**Installation of the Chwartah Electric Power Project.**	Chwarthah.	— do —		130,000	130,000				
	3	Installation of the **Merka Sur** Electric Power Project.	Merka Sur.	— do —		32,000	—	32,000			
	4	Installation of the Amarah Electric Power Project.	Amarah.	— do —		121,000	121,000				
	5	Installation of the Kara Tappa Electric Power Project.	Kara Tappa.	— do —		20,000	—	20,000			
	6	**Installation of the Garmah Electric Power Project.**	Garmah.	— do —		20,000	—	20,000			
	7	**Installation of the Garmah Beni Said Electric Power Project.**	Garmat Beni Said.	— do —		20,000	—	20,000			
	8	**Installation of the Muwaffaqiyah Electric Power Project.**	Al-Muwaffaqiyah.	— do —		20,000	—	20,000			
	9	**Installation of the Baiji Electric Power Project.**	Baiji.	— do —		20,000	—	20,000			

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
84		SMALL ELCTRIC POWER PROJECTS: (Cont'd).		Municipalities Water and Electricity.							
	10	Installation of the Shergat Electric Power Project.	Shergat.	— do —		20,000		20,000			
	11	Installation of the Shaikh Saad Electric Power Project.	Shaikh Saad.	— do —		20,000		20,000			
	12	Installation of the Gwair Electric Power Project.	Gwair.	— do —		20,000		20,000			
	13	Installation of the Kadsiyah Electric Power Project.	Kadsiyah.	— do —		20,000		20,000			
	14	Complection of Zakho Electric Power Project.	Zakho.	— do —		17,000	17,000				
	15	Completion of Ain Sifni Electric Power Project.	Ain Sifni.	— do —		20,000	20,000				
	16	Complection of Dohuk Electric Power Project.	Dohuk.	— do —		26,000	26,000				
	17	Completion of Telkef Electric Power Project.	Telkef.	— do —		16,000	16,000				
	18	Completion of Namaniyah Electric Power Project.	Namaniyah.	— do —		40,000	20,000	20,000			
	19	Completion of Shamiyah Electric Power Project.	Shamiyah.	— do —		23,000	23,000				
	20	Completion of Abu Sukhair Electric Power Project.	Abu Sukhair.	— do —		2,000	2,000				

21	Completion of Balad Electric Power Project.	Balad.	— do —	5,000	5,000				
22	Completion of Kifri Electric Power Project.	Kifri.	— do —	17,000	17,000				
23	Completion of Anah Electric Power Project.	Anah.	Municipalities. Water & Electricity.	30,000	4,000	26,000			
24	Completion of Mahaweel Electric Power Project.	Mahaweel.	— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
25	Completion of Akra Electric Power Project.	Akra.	— do —	40,000	28,000	12,000			
26	Completion of Nasiriyah Electric Power Project.	Nasiriyah.	— do —	50,000	35,000	15,000			
27	Completion of Qalat Saleh Eelctric Power Project.	Qalat Saleh.	— do —	15,000	—	15,000			
28	Completion of Rawanduz Eelctric Power Project.	Rawanduz.	— do —	27,000	27,000				
29	Completion of Shaklawah Eelctric Power Project.	Shaklawah.	— do —	39,000	39,000				
30	Extension of Tellafar Electric Power Project.	Tellafar.	— do —	30,000	20,000	10,000			
31	Extension of Koisenjak Electric Power Project.	Koisenjak.	— do —	20,000	10,000	10,000			
32	Extension of Samarrah Electric Power Project.	Samarrah.	— do —	100,000	40,000	60,000			
33	Extension of Fellujah Electric Power Project.	Fellujah.	— do —	35,000	—	35,000			
34	Extension ofRaniah Electric Power Project.	Raniah.	— do —	10,000	—	10,000			
35	Extension of Hamzah Electric Power Project.	Hamzah.	— do —	40,000	—	40,000			
36	Extension of Mikdadiyah Electric Power Project.	Mikdadiyah.	— do —	30,000	20,000	10,000			
37	Extension of Baqubah Eelteric Power Project.	Baqubah.	— do —	24,000	12,000	12,000			
38	Extension of al-Qaim Eeletric Power Project.	al-Qaim.	— do —	40,000	10,000	30,000			
39	Extension of Kut Electric Power Project.	Kut.	— do —	50,000	5,000	45,000			
40	Installation of Kut Wires System.	Kut.	— do —	41,000	21,000	20,000			
41	Extension of Ramadi Electric Power Project.	Ramadi.	— do —	15,000	15,000				
42	Installation of Ramadi Wires System.	Ramadi.	— do —	25,000	25,000				

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
				Municipalities.	Water & Electricity.						
	43	Extension of Diwaniya Electric Power Project.	Diwaniyah.			30,000	30,000				
	44	Installation of Diwaniyh Wires System	Diwaniyah.	..	..	70,000	35,000	35,000			
	45	Installation of Swaib Wires System.	Swaib.	..	..	12,000	—	12,000			
	46	Installation of Basrah Wire System	Basrah.	..	..	130,000	130,000				
	47	Installation of Arbil Wires System.	Arbil.			70,000	50,000	20,000			
	48	Installation of Kirkuk Wires System.	Kirkuk			46,000	46,000				
	49	Installation of Swairah Wires System.	Swairah	..	..	12,000	—	12,000			
	50	Installation of Hindiyah Barrage Wires System.	Hindiyah Barrage.	..	..	12,000	—	12,000			
	51	Installation of Musayab Wires System.	Musayab.	..	..	18,000	—	18,000			
	52	Installation of Hindiyah Wires System.	Hindiyah.	..	..	23,000	—	23,000			
	53	Installation of Kerbala Wires System.	Kerbala.			23,000	—	23,000			
	54	Installation of Najaf Wires System.	Najaf.	..	..	25,000	—	25,000			
	55	Installation of Hit Wires System.	Hit.	..	..	20,000		20,000			
	56	Installation of Beni Saad Wires System.	Beni Saad	..	..	5,000	5,000				
	57	Installation of Mendali Wires System.	Mendali.		..	25,000	—	25,000			
	58	Installation of Hashmiyah and Medhatiyah Wires System.	Hashmiyah and Medhatiyah	..	..	5,000	5,000				
	59	Installation of Penjwin Wires System	Penjwin.	..	..	10,000	—	10,000			
	60	Extension of Hamam Alil Wires System	Hamam Alil	..	..	13,000	13,000				
	61	Extension of Suleymaniah Wires System.	Suleymaniah	..	..	10,000	—	10,000			
	62	Repairs of Hillah Wires System	Hillah.	..	..	15,000	—	15,000			

63	Repairs of Tikrit Electric Power Project.	Tikrit.	,,	,,	10,000	2,000	8,000			
85	**Mosul Sugar Project.**	**Mosul.**	Industry.	Industry.	260,000	**260,000**				
86	Sulaymaniyah Sugar Project.	**Sulaymaniyah.**	,,	,,	4,000,000	200,000	**1,800,000**	1,500,000	500,000	
87	**Inverted** (Liquid) Sugar and Dibis **Project.**	**Kerbala.**	,,	,,	1,500,000	**400,000**	**900,000**	200,000		
88	**Purchase of iron scraps for the Steel Plant.**	**Baghdad.**	,,	,,	300,000	**100,000**	**200,000**			
89	**Remodelling of the Qayarah Refinery and the** Construction of an Oil **Pipeline from K2** to Qayarah.	**Qayarah-K2-Qayarah.**	Oil	**Refinery Administration.**	60,000	20,000	**40,000**			
90	Oil **Pipeline** from Naftkhana to K2 **Project.**	Naftkhana-K2.	,,	,,	1,500,000	**200,000**	1,000,000	**300,000**		
91	**Natural** Gas Pipeline from Rumailah to Basrah (for the Fertliser **Plant** and the Power Station).	Basrah.	Industry.	Industry.	1,100,000	**50,000**	500,000	550,000		
92	**Completion** of Mineral Survey and Excavations already started by Site Investigation Firm.	**Throughout Iraq.**	,,	,,	**38,000**	**38,000**				
93	Hammam Alil Cement Plant.	**Hammam Alil.**	,,	,,	**192,000**	**192,000**				
94	Sulaymaniyah Cigarette **Factory.**	Sulaymaniyah.	,,	,,	1,000,000	**830,000**	**170,000**			
95	**Rayon** Project and Rayon Fabric **Plant.**	**Hindiyah. Barrage and Hillah.**	,,	,,	100,000	**50,000**	**50,000**			
96	**Paper Plant.**	**Basrah.**	,,	,,	10,000,000	**30,000**	**2,470,000**	**4,000,000**	**3,500,000**	
97	**Medical Cotton Plant.**	**Baghdad.**	,,	,,	250,000	**250,000**				
98	**VILLAGE CRAFTS:**									
	1 **Woollen Yarn Plant.**	**Suleymaniah.**	Municipalities.	Rural Services.	20,800	**20,800**				
	2 Cotton **Yarn Plant.**	**Shahrazur.**	,,	,,	37,000	**37,000**				
99	**VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTRES:**									**Necessary steps should be taken to debit the expenditure of these Projects in the general budget in the coming years.**
	1 **Latifiyah Training Centre.**	Latifiah.	,,	,,	**11,200**	**11,200**				

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	2	Dujailah Training Centre.	Dujailah.	Municipalities.	Rural Services.	11,000	11,000				
	3	Rural Revival Centre.	Baghdad.	— do —		8,000	8,000				
100		Social Affairs Projects.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —		37,500	37,500				
101		Vocational Training Institute.	Abu Graib.	Social Affairs	Labour Directorate.	194,000	4,000	100,000	90,000		
102		The setting up of the Nuclear Reactor and the construction of the Laboratory attached to it, together with the necessary supplies for the Project.	Baghdad.	Industry	Atomic Energy Commission.	500,000	50,000	150,000	300,000		
103		Other Iraqi Nuclear Projects.	Baghdad.	— do —		150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000		
104		Purchase and installation of machinery for the Radio-Active Isotope Laboratory, Tracer Studies and Geologic Surveys for the extraction of radio active ores in Iraq.	Baghdad.	— do —		300,000	50,000	150,000	50,000	50,000	
105		Cost of Training Technicians in Iraq and abroad in Nuclear Sciences and in Sciences related thereto, as well as for carrying out certain basic studies and experiments.	Baghdad.	— do —		300,000	50,000	100,000	100,000	50,000	
106		Overhead charges for the Atomic Energy Commission.	Baghdad.	— do —		20,000	20,000				Necessary steps should be taken to debit these expenditures in the general budget in the coming years.
107		Three Leather Store Houses.	Baghdad, the Northern and Southern Areas.	Commerce.	Leather Directorate	145,000	45,000	100,000			
108		Popular Shoes Plant.	Kufah.	Industry.	Industry.	350,000	90,000	180,000	80,000		
109		Accounts of the Consultants for the Central Laboratory and the Dandan Projects, as well as the Spinning & Weaving of the Textile Plant at Mosul.	Baghdad.	— do —		50,000	50,000				
110		Steel & Casting Plant. (The agreement).	Baghdad.	— do —							See the agreement.
111		Chemical Fertilizer Plant. (The agreement).	Basrah or Kirkuk.	— do —							— do —
112		Plant for the Extraction of Sulphur from natural Gas.	Kirkuk.	— do —							— do —

113	Electrical Equipments & Requirments Plant. (agreement).	✓	Baghdad.	— do —						— do —
114	Electric Bulbs Plant. (The agreements).	✓	North.	— do —						— do —
115	Glass (Manufacture) Plant. (agreement).	✓	Ramadi.	— do —						— do —
116	Cotton Textile Plant. (agreement).	✓	Nasiriyah	Industry. Industry.						See the agreement.
117	Woollen Textile Plant. (agreement).	✓	Kut.	— do —						— do —
118	Stockings and Underwear Plant. (agreement).	✓	Arbil.	— do —						— do —
119	Sewing Plant. (agreement).	✓	Baghdad.	— do —						— do —
	Canning Plant. (agreement).	✓	Kerbala.	— do —						— do —
	Medical Drugs Plant.	✓	Samarrah.	— do —						— do —
122	Geological Survey Operations (agreement).		Throughout Iraq.	— do —						— do —
123	Repairs of Geological Equipments Centre. (agreement).		Baghdad.	— do —						— do —
124	Agricultural Machinery Plant (agreement).	✓	Iskendarriyah.	— do —						— do —
	Total				38,729,500	9,761,500	12,568,000	10,450,000	5,550,000	The balance of 400,000 Dinars is to be carried forward to the year 1963/64

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
125		RAILWAYS:		Communications.	Railways.						
	1	Baghdad West Development Project.	Baghdad.			600,000	300,000	300,000			
	2	Baghdad - Dora Meter-Gauge Line.	Baghdad.		— do —	10,000	10,000				
	3	Construction of a Standard Gauge Line between Baghdad and Dora Refinery.	Baghdad.		— do —	400,000	200,000	200,000			
	4	Baghdad — Kut — Nasiriyah — Basrah Line.	Baghdad - Basrah.		— do —	100,000	50,000	50,000			
	5	Kerbala — Shithatha Line.	Kerbala-Shithatha.		— do —	500,000	150,000	100,000	250,000		
	6	New Buildings for Railway Stations.	Throughout Iraq.		— do —	650,000	250,000	400,000			
	7	A new Station to replace the Baghdad North and Baghdad East Railway Stations.	Baghdad.		— do —	500,000	180,000	250,000	70,000		
126		CIVIL AVIATION:									
	1	Purchase of aeroplanes with spare parts for the internal air lines.	Baghdad.			500,000	100,000	400,000			
	2	Purchase of 2 aeroplanes for external air lines (with the necessary spare parts).	Baghdad.		— do —	2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000			
	3	Yarimja Air Field.	Mosul.	"	Roads and Bridges.	3,000,000	750,000	1,000,000	1,250,000		
	4	The New Air Port.	Baghdad		— do —	11,500,000	200,000	1,500,000	2,[illegible]00,000	2,500,000	The remaining amounts shall be allotted in the next Economic Plan.
	5	Improvement of the existing Air Port.	Baghdad.	"	Civil Aviation.	80,000	50,000	30,000			

	6	Building of the Meteorolgical Dept	Baghdad.	Works and Housing.	Public Buildings.	15,000	10,000	5,000				
	7	Offices and Stores for the Civil Aviation Companies at the present Air Port.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing	Public Buildings	10,000	10,000					
	8	Extensions at the Civil Air port.	,,	— do —		5,000	5,000					
	9	Flying Training School.	,,	— do —		1,000	1,000					
127		TELEGRAPHS, POSTS AND TELEPHONES:										
	1	Automatic Exchanges and their accessories.	Various parts of Iraq.	Communications.	Posts & Telegraphs.	400,000	150,000	250,000				
	2	Manual Exchanges and their accessories.	— do —	— do —		25,000	10,000	15,000				
	3	Carrier Equipments.	— do —	— do —		120,000	50,000	70,000				
	4	Wireless Stations.	Baghdad.	— do —		300,000	100,000	200,000				
	5	Expansion of Telegraph and Wireless Telephone Services.	Various Parts of Iraq.	— do —		230,000	80,000	150,000				
	6	Expansion of Ground Cable System.	— do —	— do —		220,000	70,000	150,000				
	7	Expansion and Improvement of Telegraph and Telephone Lines.	— do —	— do —		140,000	40,000	100,000				
	8	Expansion of Stores, Workshops and Transport facilities.	Baghdad.	— do —		20,000	5,000	15,000				
	9	Exchanges for the Secret Telephone System of the Ministry of Defence.	— do —	— do —		38,000	8,000	30,000				
	10	Ground Cables for the Secret Telephone System of the Ministry of Defence.	— do —	— do —		22,500	6,500	16,000				
	11	Carrier Equipments for the Secret Telephone System of the Ministry of Defence.	— do —	— do —		202,000	52,000	150,000				
	12	Improvement and Development of of the Postal Service.	Various Parts of Iraq.	— do —		60,000	20,000	40,000				
	13	Baghdad East Automatic Exchange (with capacity of 10,000 Lines) including the exchange equipments, air conditioning equipments as well as the telephones & ground cables.	Baghdad.	— do —		950,000	50,000	700,000	200,000			
	14	Urgent and Emergency matters.	Various Parts of Iraq.	— do —		750,000	250,000	500,000				
	15	Completion of the second floor of the Arbil Exchange building.	Arbil Liwa.	Works and Housing.	Public Buildings.	15,000	15,000					

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	16	**Posts & Telegraphs Building at Najaf.**	Kerbala Liwa.	Works and Housing	Public Buildings.	50,000	25,000	25,000			
	17	**Posts & Telegraphs Building at Kufah.**	— do —		— do —	14,000	8,000	6,000			
	18	**Posts & Telegraphs Building at Kifri.**	Kirkuk Liwa		— do —	15,000	10,000	5,000			
	19	**Posts & Telegraphs Building at Khalis.**	Diala Liwa.		— do —	14,000	8,000	6,000			
	20	**Carrier Buildings at Kirkuk, Mosul and Sinjar.**	Various Parts of Iraq.		— do —	16,000	16,000				
	21	**Posts & Telegraphs Building at Baiji.**	Baghdad Liwa.		— do —	15,000	16,000	5,000			
	22	**Extension of the Posts & Telephone Building at North Gate.**	— do —		— do —	500,000	100,000	200,000	200,000		
	23	**Posts & Telegraphs Building at Diwaniyah.**	Diwaniyah.		— do —	45,000	30,000	15,000			
	24	**Posts, Telegrphs & Telephones Building at Ashar.**	Basrah Liwa.		— do —	100,000	50,000	50,000			
	25	**Expansion of Posts, Telegraphs & Telephones Buildings.**	Various parts of Iraq.		— do —	30,000	15,000	15,000			
	26	**Postst & Telegraphs Building at Rawandus.**	Arbil Liwa.		— do —	15,000	10,000	5,000			
	27	**The Eastern Automatic Telephone exchange Building.**	Baghdad Liwa.		— do —	25,000	20,000	5,000			
	28	**Jalawla Posts & Telegraphs Building.**	Diala Liwa.		— do —	3,000	3,000				
	29	**Akra Posts & Telegraphs Building.**	Mosul Liwa.		— do —	3,000	3,000				
	30	**Extension of the North Baghdad Telephone Exchange at Adamiyah.**	Baghdad Liwa.	Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges.	12,000	12,000				
128		BAGHDAD — KIRKUK ROAD:									
	1	Tawuk — Tuz.			— do —	1.113,000	1,100,000	13,000			
	2	Tuz — Adhaim.			— do —	2.425,000	226,000	1,100,000	1,100,000		
	3	al-Adhaim — Baqubah.			— do —	2.425,000	225,000	1,100,000	1,100,000		
	4	Construction of approaches for the Taza-Khurmatu Bridge.			— do —	500	500				
129		BAGHDAD — SAMARRAH — MOSUL ROAD:									

1	al-Mushahada — Samarrah.		— do —	487,000	457,000	30,000		
2	Samarrah — Baiji.		— do —	1,030,000	910,000	120,000		
3	Baiji — Qayarah		— do —	3,471,000	121,000	1,350,000	1,750,000	250,000
130	**BAGHDAD — KUT — AMARAH — BASRAH ROAD:**	Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges					
1	Baghdad — Kut.		— do —	1,646,000	**446,000**	**900,000**	**300,000**	
2	Kut — Amarah.		— do —	5,030,000	30,000	**1,500,000**	**2,000,000**	**1,500,000**
3	Amarah — Basrah.		— do —	544,000	**404,000**	**140,000**		
131	**BAGHDAD — HILLAH — DIWANIYHA — BASRAH ROAD:**							
1	**Baghdad — Hillah.**		— do —	**54,000**	**54,000**			
2	Hilla — Diwaniyah.		— do —	**85,000**	**85,000**			
132	**BASRAH — FAO ROAD:**							
1	Basrah — Abu al-Khasib.		— do —	1,200,000	**100,000**	500,000	**550,000**	**50,000**
2	Abu al-Khasib — Fao.		— do —	800,000	**100,000**	**400,000**	**250,000**	50,000
133	**BAGHDAD—RAMADI—IRAQI'S FRONTIERS ROAD:**	Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges.					
1	**Baghdad — Fellujah.**		— do —	75,000	75,000			
2	**Fellujah — Ramadi.**		— do —	3,000	3,000			
3	**Mafraq — al-Rutbah Iraqi—Syrian Frontiers.**		— do —	70,000	50,000	20,000		
4	**Improvement of Ramadi — Hit — Anah — al-Qaim.**		— do —	124,000	84,000	40,000		
134	**KIRKUK — SULAYMANIYAH — DERBANDIKHAN ROAD:**							
1	**Kirkuk — Taslujah.**		— do —	1,416,000	750,000	600,000	66,000	
2	Taslujah — Derbandikhan.		— do —	904,000	500,000	400,000	4,000	
3	Sulaymaniyah — Arbid.		— do —	757,000	57,000	400,000	300,000	
135	**TASLUJAH — DOKAN — RANIA — QALAT DIZZAH ROAD:**							
1	Taslujah — Dokan.		— do —	300,000	50,000	200,000	50,000	
2	Dokan — Rania.		— do —	145,000	100,000	45,000		
3	Rania — Sinkasar — Qalat Dizzah.		— do —	463,000	200,000	250,000	13,000	

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
136		**MUSAYAB — KERBALA — NAJAF DIWANIYAH ROAD:**		Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges						
	1	**Musayab — Kerbala.**			— do —	800,000	200,000	500,000	100,000		
	2	Kerbala — Najaf.			— do —	1,120,000	900,000	200,000	20,000		
	3	abu-Sukhair — Diwaniyah.			— do —	1,591,000	91,999	800,000	650,000	50,000	
137		Jalawla — Derbandkhan Road.			— do —	2,987,000	187,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	300,000	
138		Kut — Nasiriyah Road.			— do —	6,826,000	2,226,000	2,000,000	2,250,000	350,000	
139		Nasiriyah — Suq al-Shiyukh Road.			— do —	480,000	300,000	150,000	30,000		
140		Jalawla — Kifri — Tuz Road.			— do —	2,000,000	100,000	900,000	850,000	150,000	
141		**KIRKUK—KOI SANJAK ROAD:**									
	1	**Kirkuk — Mafraq — Koi Sanjak.**			— do —	450,000	—	350,000	100,000		
	2	**Mafraq — Koi Sanjak — Raidar.**			— do —	30,000	28,000	2,000			
	3	**Raidar — Taq Taq.**			— do —	2,710,000	60,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	650,000	
	4	**Taq Taq — Koi Sanjak.**			— do —	124,000	120,000	4,000			
142		**MOSUL — TEL KUTCHUK ROAD:**			— do —	6,100	6,100				
143		**Hillah — Twirij — Kerbala Road, together with the Construction of 2 Bridges:—**			— do —	831,000	431,000	400,000			
144		**al-Mushahada — al-Jazirah — al-Ramadi Road.**			— do —	40,000	20,000	20,000			
145		**SECONDARY ROADS:**									
	1	**Mosul — Ain Sifni.**			— do —	130,000	130,000				
	2	**Beledruz — Mendali.**			— do —	73,000	73,000				
	3	**Diwaniyah — Daggarah.**			— do —	10,000	10,000				
	4	**Musayab — Hindiyah Barrage.**			— do —	120,000	120,000				

5	Kirkuk — Qadir Karam.		— do —	9,000	9,000				
6	Baghdad — Salman Pak.		— do —	6,000	6,000				
7	Bavestian — Jama — Shirwan — Mazen.		— do —	32,000	32,000				
8	Khalifan — Bella.		Interior. Local Administration.	31,000	31,000				
9	Improvement of the Pilgrimage land Road.		— do —	50,000	20,000	30,000			
10	Amarah — al-Kahla'a.		— do —	7,000	7,000				
11	Suq al-Shiyukh — Garmat Bani Saeed.		— do —	60,000	20,000	40,000			
12	Mansoor — Cantonment — Iraqi-Iranian Frontiers.		— do —	27,000	25,000	2,000			
13	Balad Railway Station — Balad — Sayid Mohamed.		— do —	150,000	50,000	90,000	10,000		
14	Amarah — Leprosy Hospital.		— do —	170,000	20,000	130,000	20,000		
15	Sayid Sadiq — Halabcha.		— do —	400,000	100,000	250,000	50,000		
16	Abu Sukhair — al-Mishkhab.		— do —	350,000	100,000	200,000	50,000		
17	Khanaqin — Horain Shekhan.		— do —	206,000	26,000	130,000	50,000		
18	Mafraq al-Khalis — Delli Abbas.		— do —	112,000	32,000	70,000	10,000		
19	al-Jadidah — al-Khalis.		— do —	56,000	16,000	40,000			
20	Mandali — Qazaniyah.		— do —	20,000	—	20,000			
21	Yousifiyah — Hurriyah — Swairah.		— do —	92,000	22,000	60,000	10,000		
22	al-Ibrahimiyah — Railway Station		— do —	12,000	10,000	2,000			
23	Abu Graib — Agargoof — Kadhimyah.		— do —	10,000	8,000	2,000			
24	al-Dujail — The Main Road.		— do —	21,000	11,000	10,000			
25	Tarimiyah Mafraq — Tarimiyah.		— do —	64,000	24,000	40,000			
26	Kut — Badra — Zarbatiyah.		— do —	172,000	22,000	80,000	70,000		
27	Amarah — Musharrah.		— do —	60,000	—	20,000	40,000		
28	Amarah — Maymoonah Nahiyah — al-Salam.		— do —	85,000	10,000	65,000	10,000		
29	Qurnah — al-Madinah.		— do —	52,000	10,000	40,000	2,000		
30	Nasiriyah — Albu Saleh.		— do —	175,000	25,000	70,000	70,000	10,000	
31	al-Shatra — al-Dawayah.		— do —	130,000	20,000	60,000	50,000		
32	Suq al-Shiyukh — al-Akika.		— do —	20,000	10,000	10,000			
33	Diwaniyah — Affak — al-Badair.		— do —	110,000	10,000	70,000	30,000		
34	al-Mishkhab — al-Qadisiyah.		— do —	18,000	8,000	10,000			
35	Mafraq al-Shinafiyah — Shinafiyah.		— do —	106,000	16,000	80,000	10,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	36	Mafraq Ghammas — Ghammas.		Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges	56,000	16,000	35,000	5,000		
	37	Zakho — Fishkhabur.			— do	62,000	12,000	45,000	5,000		
	38	Kalala — Rost.			— do —	70,000	10,000	55,000	5,000		
	39	Diana — Dokan Dam.			— do —	90,000	10,000	75,000	5,000		
	40	Kirkuk — al-Hawija.			— do —	116,000	16,000	80,000	20,000		
	41	Chamchamal — Sinkaw.			— do —	126,000	10,000	70,000	40,000		
	42	Improvement of Dulbashk Mawt Road.			— do —	21,000	—	21,000			
	43	The road leading to the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak.			— do —	80,000	40,000	40,000			
146		LOCAL ROADS:		Interior	Local Administration.						
	1	Completion of Koi Sanjak — Mafraq Bustana Road.	Arbil Liwa.		— do —	20,000	5,000	15,000			
	2	Completion of Shaqlawa — Naznin—Gelli Road.	”		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	3	Completion of Bella — Barzan Road.	”		— do —	2,500	1,000	1,500			
	4	Completion of Rost — Rayat Road.	”		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	5	Dressing of the road leading to Garmah.	Ramadi.		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	6	Heightening of Abi-Saida —Mukhaisa Village road (for a length of 6 Kilometres).	Diala.		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	7	Hibhib — al-Khalis.	”		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	8	Brick dressing of Arbet — Dokanian Road.	Suleymaniyah Liwa.		— do —	3,000	1,000	2,000			
	9	Brick dressing of Qalat Dizzah — Heroo Road.	”		— do —	3,000	1,000	2,000			
	10	Completion of Penjuin — Lagawa Kir Road.	”		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	11	Completion of Chwarta — Siwil — Basti Road.	”		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	12	Brick dressing of Halaboha — Sazan Road.	”		— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	13	Kerbala — Ain Tamur.	Kerbala. Liwa.		— do —	4,000	1,500	2,500			
	14	Completion of Qayara — Hadhar Road.	Mosul Liwa.		— do —	6,000	2,000	3,000			

15	Completion of Hadhar — Namrood Road.	„	— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000		
16	Completion of Umm al-Shababit — Kursi Road.		Interior. Local. Administration.	5,000	2,000	3,000		
17	Completion of Bamarni — Kani Asi Road.		— do —	20,000	5,000	15,000		
18	Nasiriyah — Ur Road and Nasiriyah — Sadinawiyah Road and Tel-al-Laham — Suq al-Shiyukh Road.	Nasiriyah. Liwa.	— do —	5,000	2,000	3,000		
19	Completion of the opening up of the Hamza — Shnafiyah Road.	Diwaniyah Liwa.	— do —	2,000	1,000	1,000		
20	Opening of the Muhannawiyah — Diwaniyah Road.	— do —	— do —	2,000	1,000	1,000		
21	Completion of the heightening of Jahhat al-Qadim Road.	— do —	— do —	1,500	500	1,000		
22	Completion of the heightening of Mishkhab — Qadisiyah Road.	— do —	— do —	1,000	500	500		
23	Completion of the heightening of al-Hira — Dasam Village Road.	— do —	— do —	500	500			
24	Completion of the heightening of al-Mishkhab — Tarma Police Post Road.	— do —	— do —	500	500			
25	Completion of the heightening of Abbasiyah — Abu Habbaba Road.	— do —	— do —	500	500			
26	Completion of the heightening of al-Shinafiyah — al-Gharb.	— do —	— do —	500	500			
27	Completion of the heightening of the road parallel to Najjariyah river upto Tapu Estate.	— do —	— do —	500	500			
28	Completion of the heightening of Diwaniyah — Albu-Nayil — Sadr al-Daggarah Road.	— do —	— do —	1,500	500	1,000		
29	Completion of the heightening Samawah — al-Bedair Road.	— do —	— do —	1,000	500	500		
30	Completion of the heightening of the road from Samawah to old Hajamah.	— do —	— do —	1,000	500	500		
31	Completion of the heightening of the road upto the Glaitha Police Post.	— do —	— do —	500	500			
32	Completion of the heightening of the from Rahmah School to Jabr al-Khalifa.	— do —	— do —	1,000	500	500		
33	Completion of the heightening of the Nebi Ibrahim — Hamad al-Shutbarah Road.	— do —	— do —	1,000	500	500		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project (in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	34	Completion of the heightening of the Rumaitha —Salman al-Nasser — Ajeeb Village Road.	Diwaniya Liwa	Interior.	Local Administration.	500	500				
	35	Completion of the heightening of the Khamar Road.	,,	..	,,	500	500				
	36	Completion of the heightening of the Khedher — Bedairi Road.	,,	..	,,	500	500				
	37	Surfacing of Derband — Agchalar Road.	Kirkuk Liwa.	..	,,	4,000	1,500	2,500			
	38	Surfacing of Kifri — Kolachu Road.	,,	..	,,	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	39	Surfacing of Kifri — Sar Qala Road.	,,	..	,,	5,000	2,000	3,000			
	40	Completion of Hai — Afak Road.	Kut Liwa	..	,,	4,000	1,500	2,500			
	41	Heightening of and the Construction of Culverts over the Amarah — Qalat Saleh Road.	Amarah Liwa.	..	,,	4,000	1,500	2,500			
147		Purchase and installation of stationery and portable weighing-machines for the public Roads.		Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges.	220,000	120,000	100,000			Steps should be taken to transfer such expenditures to the general budget with effect from the financial year 1961-62.
148		Dressing of surfaced Roads.		..	,,	400,000	200,000	200,000			
149		Surveying of roads and costs of Engineers and Draftsmen.		..	,,	200,000	100,000	100,000			
150		Equipments, Materials and Machinery for purposes of maintenance and road constructions.		..	,,	200,000	100,000	100,000			
151		Improvements and strenghtening of the existing roads.			,,	200,000	100,000	100,000			
152		Extension of Workshops and buildings of the Directorate of Roads and Bridges at Tel Mohamed.		Works and Housing	Public Buildings.	12,000	12,000				
153		CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGNING OF BRIDGES:		Communications	Directorate of Roads and Bridges.						
	1	Baquba Bridge for Motor Cars.				122,500	122,500				
	2	Abbassiyate Bridge.		..	,,	357,000	250,000	107,000			

4	**Gomal Bridge.**		" "	30,000	25,000	5,000			
5	**Construction of the Western Drain-Bridge.**		" "	5,800	4,800	1,000,			
6	Bridge for Motor Cars on the Eastern Shamiyah Drains.		Communications. Directorate of Roads and Bridges	19,400	17,400	2,000			
7	A bridge on the Shamiyah Drain at its junction with arkoob-al-Mehanawiya.		— do —	12,800	3,800	9,000			
8	Construction of Garmat Ali Bridge.		— do —	1,000,000	50,000	300,000	500,000	150,000	
9	Kut Bridge.		— do —	1,230,000	230,000	500,000	500,000		
10	Karrada Bridge and its approaches.		— do —	2,035,000	135,000	1,000,000	800,000	100,000	
11	Dora Bridge.	Baghdad.	— do —	4,615,000	50,000	500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	**The remaining amount shall be allotted in the next Economic Plan.**
12	**North Gate Bridge.**		— do —	54,000	54,000				
13	Qayyarah Bridge.	**Qayyarah.**	— do —	22,650	22,650				
14	**Fellujah Bridge.**	**Fellujah.**	— do —	1,320,000	120,000	500,000	600,000	100,000	
15	Nasiriyah Bridge for Motor Cars.	**Nasiriyah Liwa.**	— do —	50,000	50,000				
16	Qurnah Bridge.	**Qurnah.**	— do —	50,000	50,000				
17	Jalawla Bridge.	**Jalawla.**	— do —	22,000	22,000				
18	University's two Bridges.	**Baghdad.**	— do —	100,000	50,000	50,000			
19	Abu Sukhair Bridge.		— do —	300,000	—	150,000	150,000		
20	Diala Bridge on the Kut Road.		— do —	460,000	40,000	220,000	200,000		
21	Completion of the works of Shordara Bridge.		— do —	20,000	20,000				
22	Completion of the works of Swayil Bridge.		— do —	30,000	30,000				
23	Completion of the works of Katwa Bridge.		— do —	1,000	11,000				
24	Completion of the works of Abbasiyah floating Bridge.		— do —	20,000	20,000				
25	Completion of the works of both Faheny and Mohamedy Bridges.		— do —	8,000	8,000				
26	Completion of the works of al-Dawara and Abu Sabi Bridges.		— do —	11,000	11,000				
27	Construction of the Gwair Crossing.		— do —	11,000	9,000	2,000			
28	**Construction** of the Rawa Crossing.		— do —	11,000	9,000	2,000			
29	Construction of the **Haditha** Crossing.		— do —	11,000	9,000	2,000			

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	30	Construction of the Basrah Crossing		Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges	11,000	9,000	2,000			
	31	Construction of the Kosanjak Bridge.		— do —		45,000	20,000	25,000			
	32	Kashan Bridge.		— do —		135,000	60,000	75,000			
	33	Construction of a Bridge at the entrance of Sa'dun Bridge.		— do —		1,280	1,280				
	34	Construction of 2 Drain Bridges of Abdul Kadhim and Tabar Ibrahim.		— do —		90,000	45,000	45,000			
	35	Construction of Majar - al-Kabir Bridge.		— do —		40,000	20,000	20,000			
	36	Construction of the al-Khasf Bridge.		— do —		48,000	24,000	24,000			
	37	Construction of the al-Wakka Bridge.		— do —		120,000	20,000	100,000			
	38	Construction of botoh the Kani Manka and Kanakjian Bridges.		— do —		40,000	20,000	20,000			
	39	Construction of the Rokhana Bridge		— do —		95,000	40,000	55,000			
	40	Construction of the Badaa lock Bridge.		— do —		15,000	10,000	5,000			
	41	Construction of a floating and a stationary bridge at Ali Garbi.		— do —		68,000	30,000	38,000			
	42	Construction of a floating and a stationary bridge at Khedher.		— do —		55,000	15,000	40,000			
	43	Construction of 3 bridges on the Kirkuk — Qader Karam Road.		— do —		40,000		40,000			
	44	Construction of Yanja bridge on the Kirkuk — Tuz Road.		— do —		25,000		25,000			
	45	Construction of a floating bridge for the Leprosy Hospital.		— do —		30,000		30,000			
	46	Construction of a bridge in the KM/1 in the Sulaymaniyah Chwarta Road.		— do —		10,000		10,000			
	47	Construction of the Rifai Bridge		— do —		60,000		40,000	20,000		
	48	Construction of Albu Saleh Bridge		— do —		50,000		30,000	20,000		

49	Construction of a Bridge at Suq al-Shiyukh.			do	50,000	20,000	30,000			
50	Construction of a Crossing at Tikrit.			do	11,000		11,000			
51	Construction of a floating Bridge at al-Lakta.		Communications.	Directorate of Roads and Bridges	5,000	4,000	1,000			
52	Widening and improvement of Bridges.			do	40,000	20,000	20,000			Steps should be taken to transfer these expenditures to the general budget from the beginning of the 1961-62 fiscal years.
154	BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION.									
1	A building and accessories for the Short and Medium Wave Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak	Gasaibah.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures.	100,000	40,000	60,000			Under the supervision of a special technical body at the Ministry of Guidance.
2	Building for the Water Supply Project from the Tigris for the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak.	,,		do	20,000	10,000	10,000			— ditto —
3	Cost of Constructing the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak including the Water Supply Project	,,	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	60,000	30,000	30,000			— ditto —
4	Cost of the purchase of a complete Medium Wave Transmitter for the Salman Pak Broadcasting Station together with the Aerial	,,		do	150,000	150,000				— ditto —
5	Cost of purchase and installation of the Water Supply Project equipments.	,,	Municipalities	Directorate of Water & Electricity	50,000	25,000	25,000			— ditto —
6	Cost of purchase and installation of a telephone cable of a capacity of 30 pairs from the Salman Pak Broadcasting Station, to the Broadcasting Station, at Risafah	,,	Communications	Directorate of Posts & Telegraphs	60,000	30,000	30,000			— ditto —
7	A complete additional building at Abu Graib Broadcasting Station for the installation of 2 new transmitters and the storing of equipments, together with a garage and a road leading to it	Abu Graib.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures	80,000	40,000	40,000			— ditto —
8	Cost of purchase of 2 Short Wave transmitters with their accessories for the Abu Graib Broadcasting Station	,,	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	150,000	150,000				— ditto —

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	9	Cost of purchase of equipments for the Aerials fields and theier organisation in accordance with the proposals (relating to the improvement of the Broadcasting) approved by the Council of Ministers.	Abu Graib.	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	120,000	120,000				Under the supervision of a special technical body at the Ministry of Guidance. — ditto —
	10	Cost of improvement of the Power Generating Station for the Abu Graib Broadcasting Station, and the construction of an additional wing for the Station's building.	„	— do —		120,000	40,000	40,000	40,000		— ditto —
	11	Cost of purchase of equipments for fixing the High Voltage at the Abu Graib Broadcasting Station, with the building required thereto.	„	— do —		20,000	20,000				— ditto —
	12	Cost of purchase of maintenance materials for the transmitters and their accessories.	„	— do —		100,000	100,000				— ditto —
	13	Water Storage Tank Project for the Abu Graib Broadcasting Station.	„	Municipalities.	Directorate of Water & Electricity.	5,000	5,000				— ditto —
	14	Cost of a building and its accessories for the Receiving Station at Daoudiyah.	Daoudiyah.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures	60,000	30,000	30,000			— ditto —
	15	Cost of a building for the Water Supply Project from the Tigris for the Receiving Station.	„	— do —		20,000	10,000	10,000			— ditto —
	16	The construction of Power Generating Station for the Receiving Station.	„	— do —		25,000	15,000	10,000			— ditto —
	17	Cost of purchase and installation of the Water Supply Project with cost of the water pipes.	„	Municipalities.	Directorate of Water & Electricity	50,000	25,000	25,000			— ditto —
	18	Cost of purchase and installation of a telephone cable of a capacity of 50 pairs from the Receiving Station at Daoudiyah to the Broadcasting Station at Risafah.	„	Communications.	Directorate of Posts & Telegraphs	80,000	40,000	40,000			— ditto —
	19	Cost of purchase and installation of the necessary equipments for the Receiving Station.	„	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	150,000	150,000				— ditto —
	20	Cost of purchase and installation of the Aerial System for the Receiving Station.	„	— do —		5,000	5,000				— ditto —
	21	Cost of purchase of a Power Generating Station for the Receiving Station and the Power distribu-									

22	Cost of a building and its accessories for the Risafa Broadcasting Station	Baghdad	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures	1,600,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	300,000	— ditto —
23	Cost of purchase and installation of technical equipment for the Broadcasting Station at Risafah.	Baghdad.	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	500,000	100,000	400,000			Under the supervision of a special technical body at the Ministry of Guidance.
24	Building of the Television Centre and its accessories at Risafah.	,,	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures.	250,000	100,000	150,000			— ditto —
25	Cost of purchase of the necessary equipments for the Television Centre.		Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	500,000	200,000	300,000			— ditto —
26	Building of the Basrah Broadcasting Station.	Basrah.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures.	25,000	—	25,000			— ditto —
27	Cost of purchase and installation of the necessary broadcasting materials for the Basrah Broadcasting Station.		Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	200,000	—	100,000	100,000		— ditto —
28	Building of the Kirkuk Broadcasting Station.	Kirkuk.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures.	25,000	—	—	25,000		— ditto —
29	Cost of purchase and installation of the necessary broadcasting equipments for the Kirkuk Broadcasting Station.	,,	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	200,000	—	—	100,000	100,000	— ditto —
30	Building of the sound Broadcasting and television centre at Basrah	Basrah.	Works and Housing.	Industrial Structures.	100,000	—	100,000			— ditto —
31	Building of the sound broadcasting and television centre at Amarah	Amarah.	— do —		50,000	—	—	50,000		— ditto —
32	Building of the sound broadcasting and television centre at Kirkuk	Kirkuk.	— do —		100,000	—	50,000	50,000		— ditto —
33	Building of the television centre at Mosul.	Mosul.	— do —		50,000	—	—	50,000		— ditto —
34	Building of the television centre at Diwaniyah.	Diwaniyah.	— do —		50,000	—	—	50,000		— ditto —
35	Cost of purchase and installation of materials and equipments for the Broadcasting and Television Stations at Basrah, Mosul, Kirkuk, Diwaniyah and Amarah.	Basrah, Mosul, Kirkuk, Diwaniya, and Amarah.	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	750,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	150,000	— ditto —
36	Cost of building 12 Medium Wireless Relay Stations.	12 Stations on the Basrah, Baghdad, Kirkuk, Mosul Line.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures.	150,000	50,000	40,000	30,000	30,000	— ditto —

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	37	Cost of purchase and installation of 17 terminal and medium wireless relay stations with their aerials.	17 Stations on the Basrah, Baghdad, Kirkuk, Mosul Lines	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	800,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	Under the supervision of a special technical body at the Ministry of Guidance.
	38	Cost of improvement of the Sound and Photographic Halls at the Broadcasting Station at Salihiyah.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing	Industrial Structures.	90,000	50,000	40,000			— do —
	39	Cost of purchase of equipments for the Sound and Photographic Halls.	Baghdad.	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs	100,000	50,000	50,000			— do —
	40	Cost of expropriation of lands for the Ministry of Guidance.	Throughout Iraq.	Finance.	Dept. of Properties and State Domains.	500,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	— do —
155		PORTS AND WATER TRANSPORT									
	1	Construction of new wharves at Ma'qal.	Basrah Liwa.	Communications.	Port Administration.	1,800,000	600,000	1,000 000	200,000		
	2	Construction of a new slipway for the repairs of ships at Ma'qal.	„	„	„	200,000	30,000	140,000	30,000		
	3	Um Qasr Port, first stage of the construction of wharves, piling yards etc.	„	„	„	4,000,000	50,000	950,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	
	4	Workshop for the construction and repairs of river boats, the improvement of the existing wharves at Basrah Port, and the construction of new wharves.	„	„	„	250,000	100,000	150,000			
156		A Broadcasting Station containing 4 short wave transmitters of 100 kilo watts each, in Baghdad area.	Baghdad.	Guidance	Engineering and Technical Affairs.						See agreement.
157		Improvement of River Navigation (Tigris river: the part from Baghdad upto the mouth of Shatt-el-Arab) and the Euphrates river (the part from Hit to Basrah).		Communications.	Public Navigation						— do —
158		Baghdad — Basrah Railway line (improvement of the existing narrow line and the construction of a standard line.		„	Railway Department						— do —
159		Kirkuk — Suleymaniyah Railway line.		„	„						

160		BAGHDAD WEST HOUSING PROJECTS.								
	1	Baghdad West Housing Project Sector No. 10	Baghdad.	Works and Housing.	Housing.	300,000	10,000	290,000		
	2	The second experimental Baghdad West Housing Project, Sector No. 5	,,	,,	,,	15,000	10,000	5,000		
	3	aghdad West Development Sectors Nos. 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 and 13.	,,	,,	,,	690,000	250,000	340,000	100,000	
	4	Construction of Pumping Stations for the Baghdad West Housing Project.	,,	,,	,,	250,000	50,000	200,000		
	5	Baghdad West Housing Project Sector No. 7.	,,	,,	,,	540,000	100,000	440,000		
	6	Qasim City, construction of 100 houses for Army Officers.	,,	,,	,,	600,000	700,000	580,000		
	7	Qasim City, construction of Public Buildings.	,,	,,	,,	160,000	40,000	120,000		
	8	Construction of (1159) houses with their public utilities at Baghdad West.	,,	,,	,,	2,500,000	—	1,000,000	1,500,000	
	9	The third experimental Housing Project.	,,	,,	,,	400,000	—	300,000	100,000	
	10	Construction of (427) houses with public utilities at Baghdad West. Sector No. (5).	,,	,,	,,	1,100,000	—	500,000	600,000	
	11	Construction of (452) houses with their public utilities, and the Development of (128) areas in Sector No. (13).	,,	,,	,,	900,000	—	400,000	500,000	
	12	Construction of (180) houses at Sector No. 13.	,,	,,	,,	100,000	—	50,000	50,000	
161		BAGHDAD EAST HOUSING PROJECT.								
	1	Houses for Officers at Baghdad East with their public utilities.	,,	,,	,,	85,000	85,000			
	2	Construction of 100 houses at Baghdad East.	,,	,,	,,	600,000	70,000	580,000		
	3	Construction of Public Buildings at Baghdad East.	,,	,,	,,	160,000	40,000	120,000		
162		Construction of (2500) houses for Iraq Army personnel with the public utilities, sewages and public buildings.	,,	,,	,,	20,000,000	—	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,000,000

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority Ministry	Executing Authority Department	The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars. 1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	Remarks
163		SETTLEMENT OF SARIFA DWELLERS AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF VILLAGES FOR BUFFALO OWNERS:									
	1	Tel Mohamed Housing Project.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing.	Housing	85,000	20,000	65,000			
	2	Settlement of Sarifa dwellers in Baghdad East.	”	”	”	900,000	100,000	600,000	200,000		
	3	Construction of the necessary foundations for (2,296) houses for the settlement of Sarifa dwellers at Dorah.	”	”	”	750,000	—	250,000	500,000		
	4	Construction of (2,296) houses for the settlement of Sarifa dwellers at Dorah.	”	”	”	1,500,000	—	800,000	700,000		
	5	Construction of (2,296) houses for the settlement of Sarifa dwellers at Baghdad East.	”	”	”	2,000,000	—	1,000,000	1,000,000		
	6	Construction of villages for the settlement of Buffalo owners in Baghdad.	”	”	”	2,000,000	—	1,000,000	1,000,000		
	7	Construction of Public facilities at Tel Mohamed.	”	”	”	250,000	50,000	200,000			
164		THE GREATER MUSAYAB HOUSING PROJECTSS:									
	1	The Greater Musayab Project — Construction of Villages Nos. 7 & 12.	Greater - Musayab.	”	”	160,000	60,000	100,000			
	2	The Greater Musayab Project — Construction of Village No. 13.	”	”	”	70,000	—	60,000	10,000		
	3	The Greater Musayab Project — Construction of Villages Nos. 8, 9, 10 and 15.	”	”	”	280,000	—	240,000	40,000		
	4	The Greater Musayab Project — Construction of Villages No. 5, 11 and 16.	”	”	”	220,000	—	190,000	30,000		
	5	Repairs to 8 houses in the Greater Musayab Project.	”	”	Public Buildings.	5,000	5,000				
	6	Construction of 20 houses in the Greater Musayab Project and Latifiyah.	Greater Musayab and Latifiya.	”	”	22,500	22,500				
165		HOUSING PROJECTS IN DIYALAH LIWA:									

		Baquba		Housing	15,000	15,000			
2	Construction of public buildings at Abbara.	..			50,000	15,000	35,000		
3	Housing project, Sadiyah.	Baqubah	Works and Housing	Housing	20,000	15,000	5,000		
166	HOUSING PROJECTS IN BAGHDAD SUBURBS:	..							
1	Recreation grounds at Salman Pak.	Baghdad	— do —		25,000	10,000	15,000		
2	Contruction of housing scheme at Abu Ghraib including schools.	..	— do —		400,000	—	300,000	100,000	
3	Housing blocks at Abu Ghraib.	..	Agriculture.	Agriculture.	90,000	90,000			
4	Connectting water & power with the housing blocks at Abu Ghraib.	..	— do —		50,000	25,000	25,000		
5	Modern village for Officials on duty at Abu Ghuraib Broadcasting Station.	..	Works and Housing.	Housing	250,000	50,000	100,000	50,000	50,000
6	Modern village for the Salman Pak Broadcasting Station.	..	— do —		400,000	100,000	300,000		
7	A village for the Receiving Station at Dawoodiyah.	..	— do —		200,000	50,000	150,000		
8	Modern village at Shalchiyah.	..	Communications.	Railways.	220,000	110,000	110,000		
9	Construction of 850 houses at Za'faraniyah.	..	Social Affairs.	Social Affairs.	50,000	40,000	10,000		
10	Model modern village at Latifiyah.	..	— do —		50,000	40,000	10,000		
167	HOUSING SCHEMES AT MOSUL LIWA:								
1	Housing project for the workers of the Mosul Textile Plant.	Mosul.	Works and Housing.	Housing	130,000	130,000			
2	Development of Southern Mosul.	..	— do —		150,000	50,000	100,000		
3	Public utilities for Sector No. 2 Mosul.	..	— do —		10,000	5,000	5,000		
4	Husing Scheme for the employees of Mosul Sugar Plant.	..	— do —		90,000	30,000	60,000		
5	Mosul Housing Scheme Sector No. 2	..	— do —		350,000	70,000	280,000		
6	Mosul Housing Scheme Sector No. 3.	..	— do —		550,000	50,000	400,000	100,000	
7	Construction of houses for the labour and employees of the Sugar Plant Mosul.	..	— do —		500,000	—	300,000	200,000	
8	Construction of a Modern Village near Rabia Station Mosul Liwa.	..	do		150,000	75,000	75,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
168		HOUSING SCHEMES AT SULAIMANIYAH:									
	1	Housing project for the Sarchinar Cement Plant.	Sulaimaniyah.	Works and Housing.	Housing	110,000	10,000	100,000			
	2	Construction of a Rest House, Market and Police Station at Sarchinar.	"		do	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	3	The housing of flood sufferers at Sulaimaniyah.	"		do	90,000	30,000	60,000			
	4	Housing project at Sulaimaniyah.	"		do	300,000	60,000	240,000			
	5	Construction of 15 houses for Shahrazor project.	(Shahrazor).	"	Public Buildings.	12,000	12,000				
	6	Construction of schools at Sarchinar.	"	"	Housing.	100,000	—	95,000	5,000		
169		HOUSING PROJECTS AT KIRKUK:									
	1	A School, Market, Rest House and three houses at Dibis.	Kirkuk.		do	85,000	30,000	55,000			
	2	Kirkuk Housing Project No. 1	"		do	250,000	100,000	150,000			
	3	Kirkuk Housing Project No. 2.	"		do	600,000	50,000	400,000	150,000		
170		BASRAH LIWA' HOUSING PROJECTS:									
	1	Housing Project Basrah West.	Basrah.		do	820,000	400,000	420,000			
	2	Construction of Public buildings for the housing project of Basrah West.	"		do	500,000	—	300,000	200,000		
	3	Margil housing project Railways.	"		do	1,000,000	—	500,000	500,000		
171		HOUSING PROJECTS, ARBIL LIWA:									
	1	Housing project at Arbil.	Arbil.		do	300,000	70,000	230,000			
	2	Housing project at Koysanjak.	Arbil. (Koysanjak).		do	290,000	10,000	200,000	80,000		
	3	Barzanis' Settlement Project.	Arbil. (Barzan).	"	Public Buildings	89,000	49,000	40,000			

172		HOUSING PROJECTS RAMADI LIWA:									
		Housing Project Ramadi.	Ramadi.	"	Housing	240,000	60,000	180,000			
173		HOUSING PROJECTS KUT LIWA:									
	1	Kut Housing Project No. 1	Kut.	Works and Housing.	Housing	150,000	70,000	80,000			
	2	Kut Housing Project No. 2.	Kut.	"	"	250,000	—	200,000	50,000		
	3	Public facilities for 1 and 2 above.	Kut.	"	"	500,000	—	300,000	200,000		
174		HOUSING PROJECTS KARBALA LIWA:									
	1	Karbala housing project.	Karbala.	"	"	500,000	160,000	340,000			
	2	Public facilities for Karbala housing project.	Karbala.	"	"	500,000	—	450,000	50,000		
	3	Kufa housing project.	Kufa.	"	"	250,000	20,000	200,000	30,000		
	4	Najaf housing project Contract No. 1.	Najaf.	"	"	600,000	—	350,000	250,000		
175		DIWANIYAH LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS:									
		Diwaniyah housing project.	Diwaniyah.	"	"	380,000	100,000	280,000			
176		HILLAH LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS:									
		Hillah housing project.	Hillah.	"	"	1,000,000	50,000	600,000	350,000		
177		NASIRIYAH LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS:									
		Nasiriyah housing project.	Nasiriyah.	"	"	500,000	50,000	350,000	100,000		
178		AMARAH LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS:									
	1	Amarah housing Project No. 1.	Amarah.	"	"	250,000	50,000	200,000			
	2	Amarah housing Project No. 2.	Amarah.	"	"	500,000	—	450,000	50,000		
	3	Public facilities for projects Nos and 2 above.	Amarah.	"	"	80,000	—	70,000	10,000		
179		MISCELLANEOUS HOUSING PROJECTS:									
		The operation of the housing research centre.	Baghdad.	"	"	10,000	2,000	8,000			Steps should be taken to provide for such expenditures in the ordinary budget in future years.
		The construction of a building for the housing research centre including the necessary tools and instruments.	Baghdad.	"	"	150,000	—	100,000	50,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	3	Construction of public facilities for the miscellaneous housing projects.	Throughout Iraq.	Works and Housing.	Housing	1,000,000	—	500,000	500,000		
180		THE PROJECTS, OF THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS:									
	1	Construction of houses in the Liwas.	Throughout Iraq.	Social. Affairs.	Mutasarifs.	80,000	60,000	20,000			
	2	Village lighting project, the setting up of mobile social units, popular baths and social centres in various villages.	Throughout Iraq.	Social Affairs.	Social Affairs.	135,000	35,000	100,000			
	3	Surfacing of the streets of Hurriyah Town.	Baghdad.	”	”	8,000	8,000				
	4	Cast of iron, iron windows for the houses of the Palestinian Refugees at Madinat al-Salam.	Baghdad.	”	”	12,000	12,000				
181		AMANAH PROJECTS.	Baghdad.	Municipalities.	Amanah	4,500,000	1,500,000	3,000,000			
182		SUMMER RESORTS AND TOURISM:									
	1	Water supply to Salahuddin Summer Resort.	Salahuddin.	Works and Housing	Summer Resorts and Tourism	18,000	3,000	15,000			
	2	Hot water supply to Sersang Hotel.	Sersang.	”	”	5,000	1,000	4,000			
	3	The construction of a Casino at Sersang.	Sersang.	”	”	10,000	10,000				
	4	Construction of a Casino at the lower summit of Salahuddin.	Salahuddin Summer Resort.	Social Affairs.	Summer Resorts and Tourism.	1,000	—	1,000			
	5	Construction of a Hotel at Shaqlawa.	Shaqlawa	”	”	33,000	3,000	20,000	10,000		
	6	Pavement of the lower summit road.	Salahuddin.	”	”	30,000	4,000	16,000	10,000		
	7	Complementary works for the Habbaniyah Casino.	Habbaniyah Lake.	”	”	10,000	5,000	5,000			
	8	Karbala Hotel.	Karbala.	”	”	140,000	100,000	40,000			
	9	Furnishing the Rest House at Nasiriyah.	Nasiriyah.	”	”	5,500	5,000	500			
	10	Construction of 40 houses of 2 rooms each with facilities.	Salahuddin.	”	”	35,000	30,000	5,000			
	11	Construction of 5 houses of 3 rooms each with facilities.	”	”	”	5,000	4,000	1,000			
	12	Construction of 10 houses of 2 rooms each with facilitiees at Sarsang									

13	Construction of public latrines at Sarsing — one unit.	Sarsang.			2,000	800	1,200		
14	Construction of public latrines at Salahuddin — 4 units.	Salahuddin.	Social Affairs.	Summer Resorts and Tourism	6,000	2,000	4,000		
15	Construction of 10 houses at Habbaniyah.	Habbaniyah Lake.	,,	,,	15,000	5,000	10,000		
16	Furnishing of Habbaniyah Casino.	,,	,,	,,	10,000	7,000	3,000		
17	Construction of a Casino and a Rest House at Babylon.	Babylon.	,,	,,	40,000	8,000	32,000		
18	Construction of a Casino at the Sidoor.	Near al-Mansoor Cantonment.	,,	,,	40,000	15,000	25,000		
19	Construction of a hotel at Diwaniyah	Diwaniyah.	,,	,,	50,000	15,000	30,000	5,000	
20	Construction of a hotel at Hillah.	Hillah.	,,	,,	60,000	25,000	35,000		
21	Construction of a Casino and a Rest House at Hindiyah Barrage.	Hindiyah Barrage.	,,	,,	60,000	20,000	45,000		
22	Construction of a Casino and Swimming Pools in Baghdad.	Abu Nuwas Street the Island.	,,	,,	250,000	5,000	150,000	95,000	
23	Construction of an hotel at Haj Omran.	Haj Omran.	,,	,,	60,000	5,000	35,000	20,000	
24	Construction of the building of toursim centre — Baghdad.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	25,000	5,000	20,000		
183	**MUNICIPALITIES PROJECTS:**								
1	Baghdad Liwa Municipal Projects excluding Amanat el-Asima's.	Baghdad Liwa.	Municipalities.	Baghdad Municipalities.	80,000	30,000	50,000		
2	Basrah Liwa Municipal Projects.	Basrah,	,,	Basrah Liwa.	750,000	250,000	500,000		
3	Karbala Liwa Municipal Projects.	Karbala.	,,	Karbala Liwa.	196,000	65,000	131,000		
4	Mosul Liwa Municipal Projects.	Mosul.	,,	Mosul Liwa.	500,000	200,000	300,000		
5	Diwaniyah Liwa Municipal Projects	Diwaniyah.	,,	Diwaniyah Liwa.	180,000	60,000	120,000		
6	Ramadi Liwa Municipal Projects.	Ramadi.	,,	Ramadi Liwa.	100,000	30,000	70,000		
7	Diyalah Liwa Municipal Projects.	Diyalah Liwa.	Municipalities.	Diyalah Liwa.	263,000	88,000	175,000		
8	Amarah Liwa Municipal Projects.	Amarah Liwa.	,,	Amarah Liwa.	172,000	58,000	114,000		
9	Hillah Liwa Municipal Projects.	Hillah Liwa.	,,	Hillah Liwa.	605,000	202,000	403,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

[illegible]

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	10	Sulaimaniyah Liwa Municipal Projects	Sulaimaniyah Liwa	[illegible]	[illegible]	292,000	137,000	155,000			
	11	Nasiriyah Liwa Municipal Projects	Nasiriyah Liwa		Nasiriyah Liwa	700,000	200,000	500,000			
	12	Kut Liwa Municipal Projects	Kut Liwa		Kut Liwa	140,000	40,000	110,000			
	13	Arbil Liwa Municipal Projects	Arbil Liwa		Arbil Liwa	240,000	200,000	40,000			
	14	Kirkuk Liwa Municipal Projects	Kirkuk Liwa		Kirkuk Liwa	190,000	130,000	60,000			
	15	Aero surveying of all the cities of Iraq (Nahia, Qadhah and Liwa headquarters)	All the Liwas of Iraq		The Planning	300,000	100,000	200,000			To be completed in cooperation with the Directorate General of Surveys.
	16	Training of surveyors on topographical surveying of towns	Baghdad			100,000	50,000	50,000			
184		WATER SUPPLY PROJECTS									
	1	The installation of 14 water supply projects in the Nahias		Municipalities	Directorate General of Water and Electricity	1,000,000		350,000	650,000		
	2	New water supply project for Mahmudiyah	Mahmudiyah		do	180,000		90,000	90,000		
	3	New water supply project for Samarrah	Samarrah		do	150,000		50,000	100,000		
	4	New water supply project for Anah and Rawa	Anah			250,000		150,000	100,000		
	5	New water supply project for Makhmur	Makhmur		do	190,000		90,000	100,000		
	6	New water supply project for Badra	Badra		do	90,000		40,000	50,000		
	7	New water supply project for Zibar	Zibar		do	70,000		30,000	40,000		
	8	New water supply project for Dor	Dor		do	150,000		75,000	75,000		
	9	New water supply project for Chwarta	Chwarta		do	45,000		35,000	10,000		
	10	New water supply project for Telafar	Telafar		do	400,000		250,000	150,000		
	11	New water supply project for Arbil	Arbil		do	900,000		300,000	600,000		
	12	New water supply project for Suwaira	Suwaira		do	190,000		90,000	100,000		
	13	New water supply project for Zakho	Zakho		do	150,000		50,000	100,000		
	14	New water supply project for Hamam Alil	Hamam Alil		do	150,000		50,000	100,000		
	15	New water supply project for Shatra	Shatra		do	250,000		100,000	150,000		

16	New water supply project for Hai	Hai	— do —	200,000		100,000	100,000		
17	New water supply project for Bani Saad.	Bani Saad.	Municipalities Directorate General of Water and Electricity.	80,000		40,000	40,000		
18	New water supply project for Kifl.	Kifl.	— do —	80,000		40,000	40,000		
19	The installation of 14 other water supply projects in the Nahias including power generation stations.	Various places.	— do —	1,250,000		450,000	800,000		
20	Pipe systems for the 28 water supply projects mentioned in items 1 and 19.	In various places.	— do —	600,000		450,000	150,000		
21	The completion of Amarah water project.	Amarah.	— do —	50,000	50,000				
22	The completion of Ali Gharbi water project.	Ali Gharbi.	— do —	85,000	85,000				
23	The completion of Ghammas water project.	Ghammas.	— do —	35,000	35,000				
24	The completion of Khedhir water project.	Khedhir.	— do —	55,000	55,000				
25	The completion of Diwaniyah water project.	Diwaniyah.	— do —	200,000	200,000				
26	The completion of Hindiyah water project.	Hindiyah.	— do —	20,000	20,000				
27	Completion of Hindiyah Barrage water project.	Hindiyah. Barrage.	— do —	40,000	40,000				
28	Completion of Hilla water project.	Hilla.	— do —	74,000	74,000				
29	Completion of Tikrit water project.	Tikrit.	— do —	75,000	75,000				
30	Completion of Ramadi water project.	Ramadi.	— do —	160,000	160,000				
31	Completion of Nasiriyah water project.	Nasiriyah.	— do —	200,000	200,000				
32	Completion of Suq al-Sheyukh water project.	Suq al-Sheyukh.	— do —	85,000	85,000				
33	Completion of Shamiyah water project.	Shamiyah.	— do —	85,000	85,000				
34	Completion of Najaf and Kufa water project.	Najaf.	— do —	40,000	40,000				
35	Completion of Koysanjak water project.	Koysanjak.	— do —	2,000	2,000				
36	To cover the cost of Madhatiyah pipe system.	Madhatiyah	— do —	15,000	15,000				
37	To cover the cost of al-Qasim pipe system.	al-Qasim	— do —	12,000	12,000				
38	Extension of Chemchemal water project.	Chemchemal.	— do —	17,000	17,000				

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Housing and Summer Resorts Department — Chapter IV

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	39	Completion of shortages of Rania water project.	Rania	Municipalities	Directorate General of Water and Electricity	21,500	21,500				
	40	Completion of shortages of Sa'diyah water project.	Sa'diyah		— ditto —	5,500	5,500				
	41	Extension of Amadiyah pipeline system	Amadiyah.		ditto —	3,000	3,000				
	42	Extension of Fallujah pipeline system.	Fallujah.		ditto —	40,000	40,000				
	43	Extension of Masbah Pumping and Filtration Station.	Masbah.		Baghdad Water Board.	250,000	250,000				
	44	The installation of a high tank	Baghdad		— ditto —	50,000	17,000	33,000			
	45	Main pipes	Baghdad		ditto —	200,000	100,000	100,000			
	46	Baghdad area water supply administration (extension of the pumping and filtration stations at Schalchiyah and Sarrafiyah)	Baghdad		— ditto —	570,000	200,000	370,000			
185		The removal of Shitait project	Baghdad	Municipalities	The Sewage Administration.	650,000	50,000	400,000	200,000		
186		The capital's sewage project (stage I — already started).	Baghdad.		- ditto	4,485,000	—	1,700,000	2,485,000	300,000	
		TOTAL:--				76,412,000	9,034,300	38,102,700	22,925,000	6,350,000	

187		THE CIVIC CENTRE:									
	1	The coordination of the civic centre and the preparation of designs of the various buildings excluding those mentioned in articles 2 and 3 below.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing.	Public Buildings Directorate	1,250,000	250,000	1,000,000			For the settlement of the accounts of the present design and the re-preparation of the design.
	2	The preparation of designs for the buildings of courts, police, tapu and land settlement.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	400,000	100,000	300,000			
	3	The construction of the Central Post Office building.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	800,000	50,000	250,000	500,000		
188		The construction of the building for the Ministry and Board of Economic Planning.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	2,250,000	100,000	300,000	850,000	750,000	The balance of 250,000 Dinars shall be carried forward to the next programme.
189		The completion of the building of the National Assembly.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	1,300,000	500,000	400,000	400,000		
190		The completion of the building of the Republican Palace.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	460,000	250,000	210,000			
191		The preparation of designs for the building of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.	Baghdad.	,,	,,	50,000	20,000	30,000			
192		SERAIS:									
	1	Construction of Kirkuk Serai.	Kirkuk.	,,	,,	70,000	15,000	35,000	20,000		
	2	Construction of Baquba Serai.	Baquba - Diyala.	,,	,,	30,000	15,000	15,000			
	3	Construction of Sulaimaniyah Serai.	Sulaimaniyah.	,,	,,	70,000	—	15,000	55,000		
	4	Construction of Najaf Serai.	Najaf - Karbala.	,,	,,	45,000	25,000	20,000			
	5	Construction of Kendinawa Serai.	Kendinawa - Arbil.	Works and Housing.	Public Buildings General.	15,000	10,000	5,000			
	6	Construction of Hamza Serai.	Hamza - Diwaniyah.	,,	,,	15,000	5,000	10,000			
	7	Construction of Hit Serai.	Hit - Ramadi.	,,	,,	15,000	5,000	10,000			
	8	Extension of the Shimal Nahia Serai.	Shimal - Mosul.	,,	,,	7,000	7,000				
	9	Construction of Hira Nahia Sarai.	Hira - Diwaniyah.	,,	,,	15,000	5,000	10,000			
	10	Construction of Miqdadiyah Serai.	Miqdadiyah - Diyala.	,,	,,	45,000	10,000	35,000			
	11	Construction of Dujail Serai.	Dujail - Baghdad.	,,	,,	15,000	5,000	10,000			

te	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	12	Extension of Diwaniyah Serai.	Diwaniyah	Works and Housing.	Public Buildings Directorate	10,000	5,000	5,000			
	13	Construction of Ramadi Serai.	Ramadi.	— do —		10,000	10,000				For the settlement of accounts.
	14	Construction of Milha Serai.	Milha - Kirkuk	— do —		4,000	4,000				— ditto —
	15	Construction of Qaradagh Serai.	Qaradagh - Sulaimaniyah.	— do —		18,000	5,000	13,000			
	16	Construction of Sorjiyah Serai.	Sorjiyah - Mosul.	— do —		15,000	5,000	10,000			
193		**CIVIL COURTS:**									
	1	Construction of Karkh Court.	Baghdad.	— do —		30,000	—	15,000	15,000		
	2	Construction of Samarrah Court.	Samarrah.	— do —		12,500	10,000	2,500			
	3	Construction of Karrada Court.	Karrada.	— do —		30,000	—	10,000	20,000		
	4	Construction of Basrah Court.	Basrah.	— do —		75,000	—	25,000	25,000	25,000	
	5	Construction of Baquba Court	Baquba - Diyala.	— do —		60,000	10,000	40,000	10,000		
	6	Construction of Kirkuk Couurt.	Kirkuk.	— do —		75,000	—	25,000	25,000	25,000	
	7	Construction of Hilla Court.	Hilla.	— do —		75,000	—	25,000	25,000	25,000	
	8	Construction of Arbil Court.	Arbil.	— do —		60,000	10,000	40,000	10,000		
	9	Construction of Khanaqin Court	Khanaqin - Diyala.	— do —		12,500	5,500	5,500	1,500		
	10	Construction of Hai Court.	Hai - Kut.	— do —		12,500	5,500	5,500	1,500		
	11	Construction of Rawandus Court.	Rawandus - Arbil.	— do —		12,500	5,500	5,500	1,500		
	12	Construction of Anah Court.	Anah - Ramadi.	— do —		12,500	6,500	6,000			
	13	Construction of Shamia Court.	Shamia - Diwaniyah.	— do —		12,500	6,500	6,000			
	14	Construction of Rania Court.	Rania - Sulaimaniyah.	— do —		12,500	6,500	6,000			

	15 Extension of the buildings of the Ministry of Justice.	Throughout Iraq	do	9,000	9,000				Steps should be taken to provide for this work in the next ordinary budget
194	CUSTOMS BUILDINGS:								
	1 The Construction of ten small Custom Posts (class four) at:—		Works and Housing. Public Buildings Directorate						
	Namaniyah.	Kut Liwa.							
	Shuaib Abyadh, Hiyadhia and Rahinia.	Kerbala Liwa	— do —						
	Mamlahat al-Samawa.	Diwaniyah Liwa.	— do —	30,000	15,000	15,000			
	Kei Jabur and Terbeka.	Mosul Liwa.	— do —						
	Ali el-Gharbi.	Amarah. Liwa.	— do —						
	Khedher el-Mas and Oja.	Basrah Liwa.	— do —						
	2 The construction of two Custom Posts on the Iraqi — Syrian frontiers.	Mosul Liwa.	— do —	6,000	6,000				
	3 — ditto — — ditto —	Ramadi. Liwa.	— do —	6.000	6,000				
194	4 Shelters and fencings for the Custom store at Rutba.	Rutba-Ramadi.	— do —	45,000	25,000	20,000			
	5 The construction of Stores for the Customs and Excise Department Baghdad (Karkh).	Baghdad.	— do —	60,000	30,000	30,000			
	6 The construction of Rasafa Custom Stores.	Baghdad.	— do —	25,000	15,000	10,000			
	7 The repairs to Custom buildings.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —	30,000	30,000				
195	JAIL BUILDINGS:								Necessary steps should be taken to provide fors these in the general budget in future years.
	1 The construction of the building of the Central jail.	Abu Ghuraib Baghdad.	— do —	1,750,000	80,000	170,000	600,000	900,000	
	2 The construction of the building of Kirkuk Jail.	Kirkuk.	— do —	200,000	—	75,000	75,000	50,000	
	3 The construction of the building of the Sulaimaniyah jail.	Sulaimaniyah.	— do —	200,000	—	75,000	75,000	50,000	
	4 Extension of jail buildings.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —	10,000	10,000				— do —
	5 Improvement of sewages in jail buildings.	„	— do —	10,000	10,000				— do —
196	POLICE BUILDINGS:								
	1 Construction of Police schools.	Baghdad	do	300,000		150.000	150.000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	2	Completion of the barracks of the mobile Police Force (Rasafa) including the 1st Police Workshop and the pavement of the interior roads.	Baghdad	Works and Housing	Public Buildings Directorate	350,000	150,000	200,000			
	3	Construction of Directorate of Police Karkh.	Baghdad	..		30,000	30,000				
	4	Completion and extension of Police Posts.	Throughout Iraq	Interior	Local Administration	5,000	5,000				Steps should be taken to provide for these in the General Budget in future years.
	5	Construction of a Police Post at Nainawa.	Nainawa - Mosul			8,500	8,500				
	6	Construction of a Police Post at Bekka.	Bekka.	..	..	6,500	6,500				
	7	Construction of a Police Post at Haj Omran.	Haj Omran- Arbil			7,000	7,000				
	8	Construction of a Police Post at Kertak.	Kertak - Arbil.			8,500	1,700	6,800			
	9	Construction of a Police Post at Tuz.	Tuz - Kirkuk		..	8,900	8,900				
	10	Construction of two Police Posts at Babazz and Tisseen in Kirkuk City.	Kirkuk - Liwa		..	17,000	3,400	13,600			8,500 Dinars for each post.
	11	Construction of Police Post at Koma Senk.	Diyala - Liwa	..		2,000	2,000				
	12	Construction of Police Post at Bemoo.				9,000	9,000				Settlement of accounts.
	13	Construction of Police Post at Mundhiriyah.	..	..	..	4,700	4,700				
	14	Construction of five Police Posts at: Jia Redha, al-Zuhra, Abu Jesra, Khalis and Imam Qasim including an office for the Assistant Commandant of Police at Khanaqin.	..	..	..	51,000	10,000	41,000			8,500 Dinars for each post.
	15	Contruction of a Police Post at Sadiyah.	Sadiyah - Baghdad	..		3,900	3,900				The amount of contract is ID. 8,500/—
	16	Construction of a Police Post at Aith.	Aith - Baghdad			6,200	6,200				— ditto —

	Diyala Bridge	[illegible]								— ditto —
18	Construction of a Police Post at Samarra	Samarra - Baghdad			8,500	8,500				
19	Construction of a Police Post at Tikrit.	Tikrit - Baghdad	Interior.	Local Administration.	10,000	4,000	6,000			Including damages on account of the alteration of the site.
20	Construction of a Police Post at Nadhiri.	Nadhiri - Baghdad.	..	..	8,100	8,100				
21	Construction of a Police Post at Isteblat.	Isteblat - Baghdad	..	..	4,900	4,900				
22	Construction of a Police Post at Dhloayiah.	Dhloayiah - Baghdad.	..	..	5,400	5,400				
23	Construction of a Police Post at Qal'ah.	Qal'ah - Baghdad	..	..	5,300	5,300				
24	Construction of a Police Post at Abu Munaisir.	Abu - Munaisir - Baghdad.	..	..	7,700	7,700				
25	Construction of a Police Post at Hai Tamim.	Hai Tamim - Baghdad.	..	..	4,700	4,700				
26	Construction of a Police Post at Yusifiyah.	Yusifiyah - Baghdad.	..	..	8,000	8,000				
27	Construction of a Police Post at Ma'moon.	Ma'moon - Baghdad.	..	..	7,400	7,400				
28	Construction of a Police Post at Balad.	Balad - Baghdad.	..	..	9,000	9,000				
29	Construction of a Police Post at Za'faraniyah.	Za'faraniyah - Baghdad.	..	..	9,060	9,060				
30	Construction of fencing and garages for the Samara Police Directorate.	Samara - Baghdad	..	..	7,500	7,500				
31	Construction of Police Post at Mishorab.	Mishorab - Hilla.	..	..	2,000	2,000				For settlement of accounts.
32	Construction of eight Police Posts at al-Asriyah village, al-Imam, al - Khayala, Abu Ghuraib, Hindiyah Barrage, Iskenderia and al-Kaim	Hilla Liwa	..	..	68,000	13,600	54,000			8,500 Dinars for each
33	Construction of two Police Posts at Khan el - Ataishi and Khan el-Hamad.	Karbala Liwa	..	..	16,000	16,000				8,000 Dinars for each.
34	Construction of three Police Posts at Hayadhiya, Rutba and Hussainiya	..	..	..	25,500	5,100	20,400			8,500 Dinars for each
35	Construction of two Police Posts at Isa and Suwaira.	Kut Liwa	..	..	17,000	3,400	13,600			— ditto —
36	Construction of an office for the Asst. Commandant of Police Kut	..	..	..	8,500	1,700	6,800			
37	Construction of five Police Posts at Hamza, Safine, al - Hamam (Kadissia) al-Janib and Shamia	Diwaniyah Liwa	..	..	42,500	8,500	34,000			— do —

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 - 1960	1960 - 1961	1961 - 1962	1962 - 1963	
	38	Construction of six Police Posts at Awaishia, Sayid Dekhil, Swaij Shijar, al-Fehood, Khedhir and Khayala.	Nasiriyah Liwa	Interior	Local Administration	51,000	10,000	41,000			8,500 Dinars for each
	39	Construction of five Police Posts at Debaisat, Khaiyala, Qalat Saleh, Saniya and Ali el-Sherki	Amarah Liwa			42,500	8,500	34,000			— ditto —
	40	Construction of an Office for the Asst. Commandant of Police Amara.	Amarah Liwa		,,	8,500	1,700	6,800			
	41	Costruction of Police Post at Ribat	Ribat - Basrah		,,	7,000	7,000				
	42	Construction of seven Police Posts at Hota, Hamdan, Jamhoria, Kut Ghathban, Kut el-Zain, Rahmania and Seoodia.	Basrah - Liwa		,,	59,500	12,000	47,500			— ditto —
	43	Construction of an Office for the Asst. Commandant of Police at Ashar	Basrah - Liwa		,,	8,500	1,700	6,800			
	44	Construction of an Office for the Asst. Commandant of Police Mosul Qadha, and nine Police Posts at Tel Sifook, Trifawi, Keshan, Fishkhabor, Hamam el-Ahl, Nerwa Ulia, Nerwa Sufla Kuhaible and Sant	Mosul - Liwa	,,	,,	85,000		42,500	42,500		8,000 Dinars for each.
	45	Construction of five Police Posts at Mosul city in the quarters of Ghazlan, Bab Lagash, Dewaza, Bab el Shat and the new Mosul	Mosul - Liwa		,,	42,500		21,500	21,000		8,500 Dinars for each
	46	Construction of twelve Police Post at Betawa Sota, Barzan, Hiro, Awa Galla, Arbed, Nalbaris, Korantina, Bevare, Azmir, Sora Diza, al-Bahaj and Jizira desert	Sulaimaniyah - Liwa	,,	,,	102,000		51,000	51,000		— ditto —
	47	Construction of four Police Posts at Khaira Zuk, Lallan, Gilla and Sida Kan.	Arbil - Liwa	,,	,,	40,000	8,000	32,000			10,000 Dinars for each.
	48	Construction of four Police Posts at Debka, Kotch Teppa, Guwair and Dekla.	Arbil - Liwa	,,	,,	40,000		20,000	20,000		— ditto —
	49	Construction of an Office for the Asst. Commandant of Police Arbil Qadha and three Police Posts at Balisian, Birawa and Deyana.	Arbil - Liwa	,,	,,	34,000		17,000	17,000		8,500 Dinars for each

	50	Construction of five Police Posts at Himrin, Shirwana, Kola Jo, Dibis and Akhjalar.	Kirkuk - Liwa		42,500		21,500	21,000		— ditto —
	51	Construction of seven Police Posts at Koroto, Kirok, Kalalan, Majid Kadir Agha, Anaitri, Beni Saad and Tarsan.	Diyala - Liwa.	Interior. Local Administration.	59,500		30,000	29,500		8,500 Dinars for each
	52	Construction of ten Police Posts at Rutba, Falluja, Anah, Kubaisa, Sheria, Kattana, Manayif, Baghdadi, Haditha and Amiriyah.	Ramadi - Liwa	— do —	85,000		42,500	42,500		— ditto —
	53	Construction of seen Police Posts at Bataween, Karadah Sharqiyah, Bab el-Sherji, Shorja, Imam Taha, Jiaifir and Wathba.	Baghdad City Baghdad - Liwa.	— do —	59,000		30,000	29,500		— ditto —
	54	Construction of five Police Posts at Baya', Abu Ghuraib, Salman Pak, Rashdiya and Awaireej.	Baghdad - Liwa.	— do —	42,500		21,500	21,000		— ditto —
	55	Construction of five Police Posts at Nill, Jadriya, Hai Babil, Wasiya and Musayeb.	Hilla - Liwa.	— do —	42,500		21,500	21,000		— ditto —
	56	Construction of thirteen Police Posts at Bādra, Dujaila, Abaijah, Latifiyah, Khayala, Jathoob, Deyooni, Jufriya, Dowaichat, al-Salam, Zali Āb, Tektek, and Jassan.	Kut - Liwa.	— do —	110,500		55,500	55,000		— ditto —
	57	Construction of seven Police at Abu Ballama, abu-Tayil, Bedahi, Khannak, Fawar, Hira and Shafiya.	Diwaniyah - Liwa.	— do —	59,000		3,000	29,000		— ditto —
	58	Construction of an office for the Asst. Commandant of Police at Musilmat and three Police Posts at Ghamooka, Abu Muhaifa and Sabia' quarters.	Nasiriyah - Liwa.	— do —	34,000		17,000	17,000		— ditto —
	59	Construction of nine Police Posts at Tayib, Fekka, Rashid, Shib, Shehabi, Manziliya, Khazina, left bank Sheikh Saad nahia and the right bank of Ali Gharbi nahia.	Amarah - Liwa.	— do —	76,500		38,500	38,000		— ditto —
	60	Construction of nine Police Posts at Abul Khasib, Um Rissas, Dair, Bawarin, Siba, Fao, Dwaib, Sarifa and Nashwa.	Basrah - Liwa.	— do —	76,500		38,500	38,000		— ditto —
	61	Construction of three Police Posts at Berkema, Khazna and Mijaisir.	Rawanduz Area - Arbil. Baghdad City	— do —	30,000	6,000	24,000			10,000 Dinars for each.
197		AMERIYAH HOUSES:								
	1	Construction of 26 Houses for the Engineers.	2 houses in each Liwa. excluding Baghdad.	Works and Housing. Public Buildings	130,000	40,000	90,000			
	2	Construction of 10 Houses for the Doctors.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —	45,000	20,000	25,000			

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	3	Construction of 5 Houses for Doctors at Basrah.	Basrah Liwa	Works and Housing	Public Buildings.	34,000	11,000	23,000			
	4	Construction of 8 Houses for Qaimmaqams.	Throughout Iraq.		do —	36,000	15,000	21,000			
	5	Construction of 15 Houses for Judges of : —									
		Basrah city.	Basrah								
		Kirkuk and Chamchamal.	Kirkuk Liwa								
		Rania and Makhmoor.	Arbil Liwa								
		Zakho, Dehok, Telafar, Amadia and Shora.	Mosul Liwa		do	75,000	30,000	40,000			
		Hit and Anah.	Ramadi Liwa								
		Hindiya and Hashimiya.	Hilla Liwa								
		Shamiya.	Diwaniya Liwa								
198		BUILDINGS FOR THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND EMBASSIES.									
	1	Iraqi Embassy in Beirut with a Residence.	Lebanon		do —	150,000	20,000	80,000	50,000		
	2	Iraqi Embassy in New Delhi with a Residence	India		do —	50,000		25,000	25,000		
	3	Purchase of a building for the Iraqi Embassy at Ribat including a Residence.	Morocco		do —	14,000	14,000				
	4	*Reserves and extensions.				60,000	60,000				* To be provided for in the ordinary budget in future years.
199		Extensions to the Government Press.	Baghdad		do —	20,000	5,000	15,000			
200		Extensions and additions to the buildings of the Ministry of Guidance.	Baghdad		— do —	50,000	30,000	20,000			

201		Air Conditioning of the Laboratories of the Directorate General of Industry	Baghdad		— do —	24,000	24,000					
202		THE BUILDINGS OF THE MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSINGS:										
	1	Construction of the buildings of the Ministry of Works and Housing and the Directorate General of Public Buildings, together with the furnishing and airconditioning thereto.	Baghdad.	Works and Housings.	Public Buildings.	250,000	200,000	50,000				
	2	Construction of a Building for the Public Buildings Department Mosul.	Mosul.	— do —		20,000	5,000	15,000				
	3	Construction of a building for the Public Buildings Department Sulaimaniyah.	Sulaimaniyah.	— do —		20,000	5,000	15,000				
	4	Construction of a building for the Public Buildings Department Amarah.	Amarah.	— do —		17,000	14,000	3,000				
203		Concrete ceilings for Tobacco Stores Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 at Sulaimania with other repairs.	Sulaimania.	— do —		20,000	10,000	10,000				
204		Engineers' and Draughtsmen's expenses.		— do —		101,000	45,000	46,000	10,000			
205		Buildings and expenses of the Ministry of Defence.	Throughout Iraq.	Ministry of Defence.	Public Buildings.	* 37,250,000	10,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,250,000		* To be spent by the Ministry of Defence without reference to the Economic Planning Board and is exempted from the provisions of this Law.
		Total: —				50,484,050	12,705,850	14,015,200	12,438,000	11,075,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
206		Anti-Malaria Campaign	Throughout Iraq	Ministry of Health	Health	1,500,000	250,000	650,000	600,000		
207		HOSPITALS AND HEALTH INSTITUTES									
	1	The Jamhoori Hospital	Baghdad	Works and Housing	Buildings	6,240,000	750,000	2,000,000	2,250,000	1,240,000	
	2	School and Headquarters for the Nurses, Nursing Home and Doctors Headquarters	Baghdad		Buildings	300,000	150,000	150,000			
	3	Children Hospital	Baghdad		do	90,000	45,000	45,000			
	4	Karkh Hospital	Baghdad		do	3,500,000	150,000	1,500,000	1,550,000	300,000	
	5	Police Hospital	Baghdad		do	100,000	50,000	50,000			
	6	Kadhimiyah Hospital	Baghdad		do	1,800,000	150,000	650,000	650,000	350,000	
	7	Out-patient Department Chest Diseases Hospital — Karkh	Baghdad		do	15,000	10,000	5,000			
	8	Extension of the Shamma'iyah Mental and heart diseases Hospital	Baghdad		do	170,000	100,000	70,000			
	9	Major Operations Theatre of the existing Jamhoori Hospital	Baghdad		do	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	10	Students Hospital	Baghdad		do	150,000	50,000	100,000			
	11	Out-patient Department for the students with the office of the Medical Officer of Health Baghdad	Baghdad		do	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	12	The Central Medical Store	Baghdad		do	500,000	50,000	250,000	200,000		
	13	Tikrit Hospital	Tikrit		do	30,000	10,000	20,000			
	14	Hindiyah Hospital	Hindiyah		do	30,000	10,000	20,000			
	15	Extension of the Hilla Hospital	Hilla		do	45,000	25,000	20,000			
	16	The Hilla chest diseases Dispensary	Hilla		do	70,000	40,000	30,000			
	17	The extension of Middle Euphrates Hospital Kufa	Karbala		do	40,000	40,000				
	18	The extension of the Husaini Karbala	Karbala		do	45,000	25,000	20,000			
	19	Hak Hospital	Diwaniyah		do	30,000	10,000	20,000			
	20	Completion of Diwaniyah Hospital	Diwaniyah		do	150,000	75,000	75,000			
	21	Ramadi Hospital	Ramadi		do	70,000	70,000				

22	Khanaqin Hospital	Khanaqin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	X-Ray Section Kirkuk Hospital	Kirkuk	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	Extension of Kirkuk Hospital.	Kirkuk.	Works and Housing.	**Buildings**	**45,000**	**25,000**	**20,000**			
25	**Sewages of Kirkuk Hospital.**	**Kirkuk.**	**— do —**		**30,000**	**30,000**				
26	**Shaqlawa Hospital.**	Shaqlawa.	**— do —**		**10,000**	**10,000**				
27	**Arbil Hospital.**	**Arbil.**	**— do —**		**70,000**	**70,000**				
28	**Chest Diseases Hospital.**	**Mosul.**	**— do —**		**1,000,000**	**50,000**	**350,000**	**300,000**	**300,000**	
29	**Central Out - patient Department Mosul.**	**Mosul.**	**— do —**		**25,000**	**10,000**	**15,000**			
30	**Chemical Laboratory of the Medical College — Mosul.**	**Mosul.**	**— do —**		**30,000**	**30,000**				
31	**Physiology and Dissection Laboratory of the Mosul Medical College.**	**Mosul.**	**— do —**		**30,000**	**30,000**				
32	**Books for the Mosul Medical College.**	**Mosul.**	Health.	**Health**	**5,000**	**5,000**				
33	**Additional Laboratories for the Mosul Medical College.**	**Mosul.**	Works and Housing.	**Buildings**	**155,000**	**80,000**	**75,000**			
34	**Sulaimaniya Hospital.**	Sulaimaniya.	**— do —**		**200,000**	**50,000**	**150,000**			
35	**Extension of Nasiriyah Hospital.**	Nasiriyah.	**— do —**		**45,000**	**25,000**	**20,000**			
36	**Amarah Hospital.**	Amarah.	**— do —**		**1,200,000**	**150,000**	**450,000**	**450,000**	**150,000**	
37	**Leprosy Hospital.**	Amarah.	**— do —**		**376,000**	**76,000**	**150,000**	**150,000**		
38	**Sanitary Centre Basrah.**	**Basrah.**	**— do —**		**25,000**	**25,000**				
39	**Basrah Hospital.**	Basrah.	**— do —**		**2,400,000**	**150,000**	**750,000**	**750,000**	**750,000**	
40	**Sewages of Basrah Hospital.**	**Basrah.**	**— do —**		**30,000**	**15,000**	**15,000**			
41	**Maternity and Children Home.**	**Throughout Iraq, excluding Baghdad and Mosul.**	**— do —**		**168,000**	**68,000**	**100,000**			
42	**Dispensaries for Chest Diseases.**	**Throughout Iraq.**	**— do —**		**180,000**	**30,000**	**50,000**	**50,000**	**50,000**	
43	**Dispensaries of 1st and 2nd Classes.**	**Throughout Iraq.**	**— do —**		**130,000**	**20,000**	**50,000**	**30,000**	**30,000**	
44	***Purchase of various supplies and equipments for the hospitals.**	**Throughout Iraq.**	**— do —**		**160,000**	**40,000**	**120,000**			*** Steps should be taken to provide for these items within the ordinary budget.**
45	**Repairs to hospitals' sewages.**	**Throughout Iraq.**	**— do —**		**50,000**	**20,000**	**30,000**			**— ditto —**
46	***Water tanks for hospitals.**	,,	**— do —**		**60.000**	**30,000**	**30,000**			**— ditto —**
47	***Convalescence homes at Sulaimaniyah, Arbil, Baghdad, Diwaniyah and Amarah.**	,,	**— do —**		**2,500,000**	**100,000**	**800,000**	**1,000,000**	**600,000**	
48	***Fencings for the hospitals.**	,,	**— do —**		**30,000**	**10,000**	**20,000**			**— ditto —**

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Public Health Services — Chapter VI

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	49	•Medical Stores in Liwa Centres.	Throughout Iraq.	Works and Housing	Buildings	280,000	80,000	100,000	100,000		Steps should be taken to provide for these items in the ordinary budget.
	50	•Extension and improvement of health institutes	„	Health.	Health.	250,000	100,000	150,000			ditto
	51	•Technical requirements for hospitals	„	— do —		100,000	40,000	60,000			— ditto —
		Total: —				24,596,000	3,468,000	9,270,000	8,087,000	3,770,000	

208		BAGHDAD UNIVERSITY:								
	1	Buildings of the new University.	Jaderia - Baghdad.	Works and Housing. Public Buildings.	25,000,000	700,000	2,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	The remaining amount shall be allotted in the next Economic Plan.
	2	Existing Science College.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	150,000	40,000	80,000	30,000		
	3	The existing Agricultural College.	Abu Graib.	— ditto —	158,000	158,000	150,000	150,000		
	4	Students's Club at the Teachers Training College.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	15,000	15,000				
	5	Settlement of the Constructor's accounts at Students" Hostel.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	80,000	80,000				
	6	Furnishing the Student's Hostel.	Baghdad.	The University.	46,000	46,000				
	7	The existing Medical College.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	155,000	80,000	75,000			
	8	High Institute for Physical Training.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	300,000	150,000	150,000			
	9	Equipments for the Baghdad University Laboratories.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	600,000	270,000	330,000			
	10	Books and furniture for the Baghdad University Library.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	100,000	100,000				The necessary amounts for the purchase of books for the University's Library shall be allotted in the general budget with effect from the beginning of the next financial year
	11	Construction of an additional wing for the Engineering College.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	39,000	24,000	15,000			
	12	Construction of an additional building to the Libraries of both the Law an the Medical Colleges.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	16,000	6,000	10,000			
209		SCOUTS GROUND:								
	1	Stalls of the Scouts Ground.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing. Buildings.	8,000	8,000				
	2	Completion of the Scouts Ground.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	58,000	58,000				
210		Fine Arts Museum.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	800,000	50,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	
211		Baghdad Museum.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	715,000	450,000	265,000			
212		Baghdad Sports Stadium.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	2,300,000	300,000	800,000	600,000	600,000	
213		Audio — Visual Centre.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000		
214		The Iraqi Academy.	Baghdad.	— ditto —	200,000	20,000	100,000	80,000		

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
215		Sports Unions Centre.	Baghdad.	Works and Housing	Public Buildings	220,000	40,000	180,000			
216		The Cultural Group at Kirkuk.	Kirkuk.	— ditto —		106,000	50,000	56,000			
217		The Cultural Group at Mosul.	Mosul	— ditto —		120,000	20,000	100,000			
218		The Cultural Group at Basrah	Basrah.	— ditto —		550,000	200,000	200,000	150,000		The amount shall be divided on the buildings enumerated be low by a decision of the Economic Planning Board.
219		TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS, SECONDARY AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.									
	1	Teachers Training School at Nasiriyah.	Nasiriyah.	— ditto —		100,000	30,000	50,000	20,000		
	2	Intermediate School at Tellafar.	Mosul.	— ditto —		60,000	20,000	30,000	10,000		
	3	Intermediate School at Arbil.	Arbil.	— ditto —		60,000	20,000	30,000	10,000		
	4	Intermediate School at Rawanduz.	Rawanduz.	— ditto —		60,000	20,000	30,000	10,000		
	5	Intermediate School at Sulaimaniyah.	Sulaimaniyah.	— ditto —		60,000	20,000	30,000	10,000		
	6	Intermediate School at Samarrah.	Baghdad.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	7	Intermediate School at Koisanjak.	Arbil.	— ditto —		70,000	10,000	40,000	20,000		
	8	Intermediate School at Suq al-Shiyukh.	Nasiriyah.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	9	Intermediate School at Ramadi.	Ramadi.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	10	Intermediate School at Nasiriyah.	Nasiriyah.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	11	Intermediate School at Hilla.	Hilla.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	12	Intermediate School at Karbala.	Karbala.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	13	Intermediate School at Kut.	Kut.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	14	Intermediate School at Anah.	Ramadi.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	15	Intermediate School at Rawah.	Ramadi.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
	16	A Secondary School for Girls at Kirkuk.	Kirkuk.	— ditto —		70,000	10,000	40,000	20,000		
	17	A Secondary School for Girls at Baqubah.	Diala.	— ditto —		70,000	10,000	40,000	20,000		
	18	Intermediate School at Mosul.	Mosul.	— ditto —		60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		

19	Intermediate School at Basrah.								
20	Intermediate School at Amadiyah.	Mosul	— ditto —	60,000	10,000	30,000	20,000		
21	A Secondary School at Diwaniyah.	Diwaniyah.	Works and Housings. Public Buildings	37,000	37,000				
22	Home Arts School.	Baghdad.	"	300,000	50,000	100,000	150,000		
23	Elementary Teachers Training School for Girls.	Baghdad.	"	400,000	100,000	100,000	200,000		
24	Intermediate School at Diwaniyah.	Diwaniyah.	"	35,000	21,000	14,000			
25	An Intermediate School at Musayab.	Hilla.	"	10,000	10,000				
26	An Intermediate School at Amarah.	Amarah.	"	24,000	16,000	8,000			
27	A Boarding Section at Mosul.	Mosul.	"	80,000	40,000	40,000			
28	A Boarding Section at Diwaniyah.	Diwaniyah.	"	80,000	40,000	40,000			
29	A Boarding Section at Arbil.	Arbil.	"	80,000	40,000	40,000			
30	A Boarding Section at Nasiriyah.	Nasiriyah.	"	80,000	40,000	40,000			
31	A Boarding Section at Sulaimaniyah	Sulaimaniyah	"	80,000	40,000	40,000			
32	A Boarding Section at Amarah	Amarah.	"	80,000	40,000	40,000			
33	A Boarding Section at Kut.	Kut.	"	80,000	10,000	40,000	30,000		
34	Fences.	Throughout Iraq.	"	50,000	10,000	20,000	20,000		
35	Extension of Schools.	"	"	90,000	30,000	60,000			
36	Costs of Engineers and Draughtsmen.	"		20,000	10,000	10,000			
220	MAINTENANCE AND EXITENSION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS								
1	Extension of Girls Secondary School at Karkh.	Baghdad.	"	7,000	7,000				
2	Extension of the Sharqiya Secondary School for Boys in Baghdad, and the expropriation of the neighbouring houses.	Baghdad.	"	12,000	2,000	10,000			Necessary steps should be taken to allot the required amounts in the ordinary budget after the lapse of the annual allotments for each project.
3	Extension of the Sharqiya Secondary School for Girls at Eastern Karrada.	Baghdad.	"	2,000	2,000				
4	Extension of the Tikrit Secondary School for Boys.	Tikrit.	"	10,000	10,000	10,000			
5	Extension of Mahmoodiyah School for Boys.	Mahmoodiyah.	"	10,000	10,000				
6	Extension of the Diwaniyah Secondary School for Girls and the expropriation of the neighbouring houses.	Diwaniyah.	"	7,000	7,000				

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	7	Extension of Swaira Intermediate School at Kut.	Kut	Works and Housings	Public Buildings. Directorate	8,000	3,000	5,000			
	8	Extension of Tuz Secondary School for Boys.	Tuz.	— ditto —		1,000	1,000				
	9	Extension of 3 schools in Baghdad.	Baghdad	— ditto —		5,000	5,000				
	10	Electrical installations for the Elementary Teachers Training School at Baquba.	Baquba.	— ditto —		1,000	1,000				
	11	Construction of an Agricultural School.	„	— ditto —		12,000	12,000				
	12	Extension of Agricultural Schools.	„	— ditto —		270,000	70,000	200,000			Sufficient allotments shall be made in the general budget for the coming years, for the completion of the work.
221		TECHNICAL SCHOOL IN BAGHDAD.	Baghdad.	— ditto —		250,000	150,000	100,000			
222		PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN BAGHDAD LIWA:									
	1	10 Schools, each containing (12) Class-rooms and a Hall.	Baghdad.	Interior.	Local Administration.	250,000	100,000	150,000			
	2	10 Schools, each containing (9) Class-rooms.	Baghdad.	— ditto —		180,000	60,000	120,000			
	3	10 Schools, each containing (6) Class-rooms	Baghdad	— ditto —		110,000	40,000	70,000			
223		PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN DIYALA LIWA:									
	1	5 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Diala Liwa.	— ditto —		125,000	50,000	75,000			
	2	5 Schools, each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall.	Diala Liwa	— ditto —		90,000	30,000	60,000			
	3	5 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms.	Diala Liwa.	— ditto —		55,000	20,000	25,000			
224		PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN KIRKUK LIWA:									
	1	5 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Kirkuk Liwa.	— ditto —		125,000	50,000	75,000			
	2	5 schools each containing 9 class rooms and a hall.	Kirkuk Liwa.	— ditto —		90,000	30,000	60,000			

	3 9 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.	Kirkuk Liwa.	— do —	99,000	33,000	66,000			
225	PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN KUT LIWA:		Interior. Local Administration.						
	1 2 Primary Schools, each comprising of 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Kut Liwa.	— do —	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2 5 Primary Schools, each comprising 9 class-rooms with a hall.	Kut Liwa.	— do —	90,000	30,000	60,000			
	3 9 Primary Schools, each comprising of 6 class-rooms and a hall.	Kut Liwa.	— do —	99,000	33,000	66,000			
226	PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN DIWANIYAH LIWA:								
	1 2 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Diwaniyah Liwa.	— do —	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2 2 Schools, each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall.	Diwaniyah Liwa.	— do —	36,000	12,000	24,000			
	3 6 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.	Diwaniyah Liwa.	— do —	110,000	40,000	70,000			
227	PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN RAMADI LIWA:								
	1 2 Primary Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Ramadi Liwa.	— do —	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2 2 Primary Schools, each containg 9 class-rooms and a hall.	Ramadi Liwa.	— do —	36,000	12,000	24,000			
	3 6 Primary Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.	Ramadi Liwa.	— do —	66000	22,000	44,000			
228	PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN SULAYMANIYAH LIWA:								
	1 2 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Sulaymaniyah Liwa.	— do —	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2 3 Schools, each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall.	Sulaymaniyah Liwa.	— do —	54,000	18,000	36,000			
	3 9 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms.	Sulaymaniyah Liwa.	— do —	99,000	33,000	66,000			
229	PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN AMARAH LIWA:								
	1 2 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.	Amarah Liwa.	— do —	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2 3 Schools, each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall.	Amarah Liwa.	do	54,000	18,000	36,000			
	3 5 Primary Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.	Amarah Liwa.	— do —	55,000	20,000	35,000			

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 1962	1962 — 1963	
230		**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN BASRAH LIWA**		Interior	Local Administration						
	1	3 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a Hall	Basrah Liwa.		do	75,000	25,000	50,000			
	2	4 Schools each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall	Basrah Liwa.		do	72,000	24,000	48,000			
	3	9 Primary Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall	Basrah Liwa		do	99,000	33,000	66,000			
231		**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN KARBALA LIWA**									
	1	2 schools with 12 class rooms and a hall each.	Karbala Liwa		do	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2	2 Primary Schools with 9 class-rooms and a hall each	Karbala Liwa		do	36,000	12,000	24,000			
	3	6 Schools with 6 class-rooms and a hall each	Karbala Liwa		do	66,000	22,000	44,000			
232		**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ARBIL LIWA**									
	1	3 Primary Schools each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall	Arbil Liwa		do	75,000	25,000	50,000			
	2	2 Primary Schools each comprising of 9 class-rooms and a hall	Arbil Liwa		do	36,000	12,000	24,000			
	3	5 Primary Schools each comprising of 6 class-rooms and a hall	Arbil Liwa		do	55,000	20,000	35,000			
233		**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NASIRIYAH LIWA**									
	1	2 Schools each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall	Nasiriyah Liwa		do	50,000	20,000	30,000			
	2	3 Schools each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall	Nasiriyah Liwa.		— do	54,000	18,000	36,000			
	3	6 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.	Nasiriyah Liwa.		— do —	66,000	22,000	44,000			
234		**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN MOSUL**									

	1	5 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms.	Mosul Liwa.	do		125,000	45,000	80,000			
	2	**5 Schools, each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall.**	**Mosul Liwa.**	Interior.	**Local Administration.**	90,000	30,000	**60,000**			
	3	**9 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.**	**Mosul Liwa.**	**— do —**		**99,000**	**33,000**	**66,000**			
235		**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN HILLAH LIWA:**									
	1	**3 Schools, each containing 12 class-rooms and a hall.**	**Hillah Liwa.**	**— do —**		**75,000**	**25,000**	**50,000**			
	2	**3 Schools, each containing 9 class-rooms and a hall.**	**Hillah Liwa.**	**— do —**		**54,000**	**18,000**	**36,000**			
	3	**10 Schools, each containing 6 class-rooms and a hall.**	**Hillah Liwa.**	**— do —**		**110,000**	**40,000**	**70,000**			
236		COMPLEMENTARY WORKS AND RESERVES.									
	1	Primary School at Amarah (complementary works).	Amarah.	Works.	**Public Buildings.**	**18,000**	**12,000**	**6,000**			
	2	Primary School at al-Nukhaib (with 2 houses for teachers).	Basrah.	— do —		15,000	15,000				
	3	Primary Model School at Mosul (under execution).	**Mosul.**	— do —		32,000	20,000	12,000			
	4	Complementary works and reserves for the local administration schools.	Various parts of Iraq.	Interior.	Local Administration.	140,000	50,000	90,000			
237		MAINTENANCE OF ANTIQUITIES:									
	1	Maintenance and repairs of Mustansariya School.	Baghdad	Education	**Antiquities.**	2,100	2,100				**Steps should be taken to provide the necessary amounts for the maintenance of antiquites in the general budget for the coming financial year and subsequent years.**
	2	Maintenance of the discovered remains of the Nasir Pal Palace at Nemrood.	Mosul.	— do —		2,000	2,000				— do —
	3	Maintenance of the Mudhafariyah Minarate-Arbil and its re-decoration in addition to the construction of an iron fence for its base.	Arbil.			2,000	2,000				— ditto —
	4	**Babylon buildings complementary works in Ashtar gate, Titmakh Institute and the maintenance of the Greek Theatre.**	**Hillah.**	— do —		8,000	8,000				— ditto —

MINISTRY OF PLANNING

The Cultural Department — Chapter VII

Vote	Article	Name of the Project	Location	Executing Authority		The Amount required for the completion of the Project in Dinars	The distribution of the allotments over the years of execution in Dinars.				Remarks
				Ministry	Department		1959 — 1960	1960 — 1961	1961 — 1962	1962 — 1963	
	5	**Khan Merjan Baghdad and the maintenance of its internal walls together with the removal of the** spoils piled in the lower floor.	Baghdad.	Education	**Antiquities.**	1,000	1,000				**Steps should be taken to provide the necessary amounts for the maintenance of antiquites in the general budget for the coming financial year and subsequent years.**
	6	The maintenance of the Bab el Wastani tower of the old wall of Baghdad together with the arches of the passages.	Baghdad.	— do —		1,500	1,500				— do —
	7	Harmel Institute Baghdad, its maintenance and strengthening of its existing remains.	Baghdad.	— do —		1,500	1,500				— do —
	8	Wages of labour and skilled and unskilled employees employed on the watching of ancient buildings and those employed on the preparation of the maintenance requirements.	Throughout Iraq.	— do —		6,000	6,000				— do —
238		Exploration of antiquities at Derbendi - Khan	Derbendi Khan.			25,000	10,000	15,000			— do —
		Total				39,191,100	5,315,100	8,656,000	8,070,000	6,850,000	10,300,000

EXPLANATORY NOTE TO THE PROVISIONAL ECONOMIC PLAN LAW NO. 181 FOR THE YEAR 1959.

In order to remedy the crisis arising between the interests of Imperialism, their satellites, the ruling group, and those of the people of Iraq the formers resorted amongst other measures, to the increase of Iraq's share from oil revenues while on the other hand they have wasted such revenues on matters of no interest to Iraq. Had such share been spent in the public interest and under the supervision of the nation it would have compensated the country for some of the losses sustained by the people of Iraq through the imperialism and the ruling group who have inflicted sufferings on the Iraqi Nation for a long duration.

The Imperialism have adopted such a policy as to enable them to recover the major part of what they pay to Iraq, to complicate the Country's development projects, and to create and obscure atmosphere preventing the public opinion from exercising any kind of control and at the same time deceiving the public opinion by false hopes.

On such basis the Development Board was established with 70% of Iraq's Share from oils placed under its disposal. Such was the false picture that was exposed to the local and International public opinion of the intentions of the Governments of the exterminated regime with regard to the Development of Iraq economically and Socially.

But what actually had happened was the creeping of foreign elements into the formation of the Development Board through the executive members representing such interests with the remarks that such representatives had the first and last say in defining the economic policy. In order to implement their designs the same representatives were supported by a good deal of experts, Consulting Firms, Engineers and Technicians whose salaries, incomes and the profits of the various Companies have exceeded the benefits expected to be derived from the proposed Development Projects.

To tighten the policy adopted the Development Board has been given full powers to study, decide and work out any project and to execute it and pay for it without any outside control or criticism. Furthermore the policy adopted for the preparation of the development programmes was not only vague but their usefulness for the country in general was not studied nor any coordination ensured of the various economic impacts of the programmes. Such a state of affairs has led to the wastage of the country's wealth on vague projects lacking the necessary elements for their success and normal economic production.

In consequence the projects were subjected to hinderances and their implementation period were prolonged by two or three folds of the time originally allowed for their execution. A good deal of the funds allowed for the projects were spent on salaries and overhead charges which were becoming greater and greater every day. Besides much of the funds allotted for the same projects were transferred to purposes other than those originally assigned for and so the Development projects have lost their importance and deviated from their original objectives with the result that financial and administrative confusions followed, with no effective control safeguarding the interests of the country being exercised. When the blessed Revolution of 14th July took place, the national government has inherited the above heavy and vague Commitments and the complicated projects which were inconsistent with the hopes expected by the people from them in view of the great expenses incurred on them, and so the Government of the Revolution had to reform the position and allow affairs to flow in the right direction in a manner which serve the interests of the Iraqi People. Accordingly it has adopted certain methods and measures but it soon realized that the problem requires a radical solution.

The Council of Ministers having studied the economic, political and social conditions in general and the state of affairs of the Development Board and the Ministry of Development in particular and, having studied various reports and considered various proposals, decided to form a Committee to undertake the re-study of the reports and proposals and submit recommendations and proposals which it finds suitable for dealing with the situation. Having done so the Executive Power Law No. 74/1959 was promulgated. The Law has abolished certain Ministries while on the other hand created new ones. Further the same law has made certain changes in the attachment of the Directorates General, Directorates, Sections and Administrations on new basis, ensuring the proper organisation of the Ministries and their responsibilities in a more proper manner. By the enforcement of the Executive Power Law No. 74/1959 all the Laws and Regulations concerning the Development Board and the Ministry of Development were cancelled and a Ministry of Planning was formed.

This Ministry was made responsible for the liquidation of the former state of affairs and for the preparation of Economic Plans for the Development of the country in accordance with the studies performed for this purpose on the understanding that such studies would be confined to the Capital Projects influencing the national economy in an effective and direct manner. The Executive Power Law No. 74/1959 has placed responsibilities of great importance on the Ministry of Planning. These responsibilities may be summerised as follows :—

(1) The necessity of defining the Projects which were financed by the budget of the Development Board whether executed by the Board or the other Ministries, to control them carefully, to form an idea of how far they are executed, the allotments made

for them, the amounts already spent on them and the amounts now required for their completion.

The difficulties involved could be realized if we know that the Ministry of Development did not keep a separate account for each Project, nor did it keep within the original allotment made for each Project. Very often the Development Board has increased the allotment of the projects and extended the time of their execution. The Board also made changes in the specifications or stopped the executions of certain projects by decisions which cannot be referred to due to the absence of any index for such decisions. Again the accounts of the projects were not only kept on improper accounts system but were in most cases made long after the date of the decision or the incurring of the expenditure.

(2) Defining the projects which could not be postponed at present as they are very important in view of the existing economic conditions, as well as the complementary projects of those already started by the Development Board. This problem requires a serious and early study.

(3) The incomplete organisation of the Ministry of Planning or in fact the non-existence of such an organisation taking into consideration the purposes for which the Ministry was created. All the above circumstances have placed the Ministry of planning before difficulties which could not be overlooked. Such difficulties shuold have been dealt with as soon as possible and that all the necessary efforts should have been rendered for this purpose. With a view to performing this task and overcoming the difficulties involved, the following steps have been taken :--

1 — The Ministry of Planning begun with the solution of the third Problem since such solution will make the necessary competent organisation available for dealing with the former two problems. In fact the problem of the organisation of the Ministry of Planning is divided into two sections.

The first is to study the nature of the necessary organisation and its approval and to fill the vacancies. Then to push the whole of the organisation to act in accordance with the lines and policies laid by the Ministry. In conformity with these lines, the Ministry has recruited foreign experts from Poland and the Soviet Union and studied many other reports concerning Iraq's economic conditions and has arrived at a decision resulting in the enactment of its Regulation No. 60/1959 which was published in the "Waqayi' al-Iraqiya" No. 231 dated 23/9/1959. Later the

" Cadre " was prepared on the basis of the Regulation and vacancies were filled as required and as efficient personnel were available to meet the requirements of this Ministry.

The difficulty met by this Ministry was due to the lack of efficient Engineers and Technicians, and the necessity of understanding the new spirits and ways of performing the work, and the execution of the old works in conformity with the new plan, method and objective.

2 — The Ministry did not stop its operations because of its incomplete organisation, but has proceeded with the study and execution of the projects. It has also defined the projects, their allotments and the amounts that were spent or are necessary to be spent on them. Such projects are divided into three parts :—

(a) The Capital projects which were financed from Chapter I of Law No. 54 for the year 1956 (Law Amending the Law of the General Programme of the Development Projects and the Ministry of Development No. 43 for the year 1955).

(b) Minor projects which were executed by the various Ministries and financed by Chapter II of the Law mentioned in the preceding Paragraph.

(c) Essential projects which must be executed in view of their economic importance or due to their importance as complementary projects without which the original project cannot produce as required. As para 1 (a) of Article 9 of the Executive Power Law No. 74/1959 stipulating that the detailed Economic Plan should be confined to Capital Projects only the Ministry of Planning considered the study of the Projects under the Capital Projects only.

In spite of the detachment of the Technical Sections which were attached to the Ministry of Development and despite the non-promulgation of the Regulation of the Ministry of Planning, and lack of efficient personnel, the Ministry was able to submit the Projects duly named with the necessary allotments required for their completion spread over the years of execution, to the Council of Ministries with its letter No. C/1 dated 4/8/1959 i.e. 3 months after the issue of the Executive Power Law No. 74/1959.

The Council of Ministers has discussed the report attached to the letter referred to above, together with the Projects included in it and such discussions lasted for about one month. As a result of this discussion, the following was decided :--

(1) The necessity of completing all the projects already started, which were financed by the Budget of the Development Board, since their stoppage will lead to considerable losses not comparable with the losses or small benefits that may result from their stoppage or delay.

(2) That the term Project should cover Capital projects and minor projects which were financed by Chapter II for two reasons :—

  (1) the division of the Projects into great and small projects were mere names. In fact many important projects were included under the heading of minor projects while many minor projects were financed from the accounts of the Capital Projects.

  (2) the abolition of the Laws and Regulations concerning the Ministry of Development involves the abolition of the budget of the Development Board at the same time.

It is thus necessary to have a law by which minor projects can be financed and so it was necessary to stipulate in the new Law to that effect, to enable the continuation of that budget taking into consideration the necessity of taking the essential steps for financing projects which are declared as being not within the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Planning from the ordinary budget in future years.

3 — The need for the inclusion of projects considered economically essential as well as the economic complementary projects which are considered necessary to complete projects now under execution.

4 — The deletion of all other projects which are considered outside the limits of projects mentioned in the previous paragraphs.

5 — The deletion of Loan operations from the operations of the Economic Planning Board and that such operations shall no longer be covered by the project Programme since it is impossible to control the projects executed by such loans, in addition to the fact that they are considered purely a financial transaction. The Council of Ministers has decided

to transfer the ownership of all the loans already granted by the Development Board (abolished) as well as their interests to the Ministry of Finance. Nevertheless such action does not prevent the introduction of a loan policy as may be decided by the Council of Ministers on the recommendation of the Planning Board when considering the future detailed economic plan or prior to that.

6 — The assignment of the ownership of all financial shares together with their profits to the Ministry of Finance as well as the houses constructed by the Development Board and distributed to owners and tenants with their values and rents.

7 — The adoption of the principle of allowing private capital to participate in or own small interprises now under execution or already executed by the Government with the object of encouraging the private economic sector and to allow such private Capitals to have an opportunity of participating in building up the national economy and that any necessary legal steps to that effect should be taken in due course.

8 — Projects included in the Plan shall be financed by the budget of the " Planning " share from oils mentioned in the Executive Power Law No. 74/1959 which shall not under any circumstances be less than 50% of the same revenue, as defined in the budget Law No. 72/1959 at 50% for the year 1958 - 1959. Should there be any deficiency, internal loans shall be resorted to.

9 — The Council of Ministers has also decided to leave to the Ministry of Planning the question of re-studying the subject in the light of the foregoing points, on the understanding that the Ministry shall prepare a temporary " Economic Plan " covering in addition to foregoing projects the Projects included in schedule No. (1) attached to the Tech. and Economic Cooperation Agreement concluded between the Republic of Iraq and the Union of the Soviet Republics in March 1959. The same temporary Economic Plan shall be promulgated by a Law enforcing the execution of the former points and ensuring the application of the necessary complementary measures, In the light of the above decisions and recommendations, the Ministry of Planning has carried out the necessary re-study and finally prepared the present Law for the " Provisional Economic Plan " together with the schedules attached to it and the explanatory note.

Since the " Economic Plan " is only provisional the Ministry of Planning will start as soon as the Law is put into force with the preparation of the detailed economic plan which will be of a more detailed nature in the way of study, shall cover a wide range of subjects and shall be clearer in its objectives with due regard given when such plan is prepared, to the results and impacts obtained by the present plan for inclusion in the next detailed Economic Plan.

It would appear necessary to give an explanation of the Projects covered by the enclosed schedules by summarising them briefly as follows :—

SUMMARIES OF THE PROJECTS OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTION CONTAINED IN CHAPTER I.

(Vote 1) THE STORAGE OF WATER OF TIGRIS AND EUPHRATES

The storage of water of the Tigris and Euphrates achieves two objects. One is the prevention of flood danger and the other is the utilization of the stored water for irrigation purposes in general. The sites where such a storage is likely to be realized for the purposes are the following :—

Article 1.—The Tharthar Depression.

It is located south of Samarrah and used at present for the prevention of flood danger only, as it is impossible to utilize the water stored in it for irrigation purposes. The Dutch Nedeco Co. has studied the possibility of re-diverting the stored water to Tigris and Euphrates rivers and submitted a report to that effect. From this report it appeared that it is possible to return the water to the Tigris and that it is possible to store the Euphrates water in the same Depression and then to return it to the Euphrates but the cost will be very high, as it exceeds 70 million Dinars. A sum of 30 thousand Dinars has been allotted for the settlement of the accounts of the Consulting Firm.

Article 2.—Eski Kalak Reservoir.

This is situated on the Tigris river at a distance of 59 Kilometers north west of Mosul. The Harza Co. has made the preliminary studies for the construction of a Dam in this area and will submit its final report shortly. It is possible that the Dam will be of the Earth fill type and its height shall be 135 metres with a storage capacity of 13.5 milliard cubic meters. It is necessary that a sum of 10,000 Dinars should be provided to meet the expenses of the studies carried out and to settle the accounts of the same Co. The cost of constructing the Project is estimated at more than 40 Million Dinars.

Article 3.—Fatha Reservoir.

It is situated north of Baiji at the Junction of the river Tigris-table mountain. Nothing except preliminary investigations have been made so far which showed that it is possible in principle to construct a fill Dam which will be capable of the storage of 24 milliard cubic metres of water. Such studies shall be carried out by Soviet Experts in accordance with the Economic and Technical Agreement concluded between the Republic of Iraq and the Union of the Socialist Soviet Republics in 1959.

Article 4.—Upper Euphrates Reservoir.

The actual site of this Dam has not yet been fixed, but it will in any case be north of Hit in one of the following sites :—(Khan Baghdadi-Haditha - Rawa). So far nothing but local investigations have been made indicating the possibility in principle of the Construction of a rockfill Dam with a capacity of 4 Milliard Cubic metres of water. Thus it appears necessary to have a full study of the subject made and the Soviet Experts shall carry out such studies in accordance with the agreement mentioned above. There is in addition the " Bakhme " Reservoir on the Greater Zab at the upper portion of the entrance of " Bakhme Gorge " in the Arbil Liwa. The Consulting Engineers have completed their investigations concerning the possibility of constructing a " Buttress Dam " of the height of 165 metres and the necessary studies and designs have been made for the construction of a Dam with a storage capacity of 8 milliard cubic metres of the water of the "Greater Zab" at an estimated cost of over 40 Million Dinars.

The above is just an enumeration of all storage sites which should be studied. Other possible projects which should be executed are the following :—

1 — The execution of the Project of the Tharthar Depression only while dispensing with the other projects.

2 — The execution of the project of the Upper Euphrates Dam and the execution of one of the Dam Projects over the Tigris i.e. (Bikhme, Fatha or Eski Mosul).

(Vote 2) IRRIGATION OF ESKI KALAK.

The Eski Kalak lands estimated at an area of 100,000 mishares are situated South East of Eski Kalak Bridge on the Greater Zab River and on its left bank. Briefly the scheme requires the study of the area, the preparation of the necessary designs for the opening of Canals, the Construction of Regulators and the completion of other accessory works so that the lands shall be suitable, after the execution of the projects, for cultivation. This area has been allotted primarily for the cultivation of beet to supply the Sugar plant at Mosul with the necessary raw material and the same lands shall be watered by means of a canal taking off the " Upper Zab ".

The American " Koljian " Company has undertaken the performance of the study and the preparation of the designs necessary for this project of which it has completed a portion and is about to complete the whole study and designing. The estimated cost of designing and construction is ID. 900,000/—.

(Vote 3) DOKAN DAM.

This Dam is situated on the " Lower Zab " and is of the type of Concrete " Arch " Dam. Its height is 116 metres and its storage capacity is 6.3 milliard cubic metres. The Dam has been constructed but there are nevertheless certain points connected with this project which have to be completed; they are as follows :—

Article 1.—

The settlement of the accounts of the Contracting Company and the execution of certain complementary works requiring the allotment of 600,000 dinars.

Article 2.—

The payment of the compensation to property owners whose properties were flooded by the Dam water. The Technical Departments concerned have estimated the amount of such compensation at 600,000 Dinars.

Articles 3, 4, & 5.—

The setting up of certain Projects providing houses and public utilities and agricultural land for the people of the " Dokan area " whose land have been flooded by the dam. Certain measures have been taken for this purpose and work is still proceeding with the " Sange Sur " Project to settle a part of the people who have suffered and to settle the other part of them in " Bakraju ", " Sarjawa " and elesewhere. The cost of this work is estimated at 923,000 Dinars.

(Vote 4) THE THARTHAR PROJECT (Samarrah Barrage).

The Tharthar Project consists of a Barrage across the Tigris River opposite Samarrah and of a Regulator along the Barrage. This Regulator diverts the flood water to a Canal 63 Kilometres long and extends up to the Tharthar depression. This project which was executed for the protection of Baghdad from flood dangers, has since been completed and there remains certain accounts of the Contracting company to be settled. In addition, certain compensations have to be made to land owners whose properties were flooded. For these two purposes it is estimated that a sum of 350,000/— Dinars will be required.

(Vote 5) KIRKUK IRRIGATION PROJECT.

This Project covers the reclamation of an area of about 2 Million misharas situated west of Kirkuk town and extending from the South of the " Lower Zab " upto " Diala River Basin ".

In order to irrigate this area it is necessary to complete the following works.

Article 1.—

The completion of designs and specifications for which 150,000 Dinars have been allotted.

Article 2.—

The carrying out of a Topographical Survey and Soil classification for which ID. 500,000/— have been allotted.

Article 3.—

The construction of a Barrage over the Lower Zab River for raising the water level and diverting it towards the irrigation of Kirkuk plain. The funds necessary for the construction of the Barrage are estimated at 3.500,000 Dinars.

(Vote 6) THE ISHAKI PROJECT.

This Project is situated on the Right Bank of the River Tigris between Samarrah and Baghdad and it will be watered by a Canal taking off the right bank of the Samarrah Barrage. The area of the Project is estimated at 300,000 Misharas and its gross cost is estimated at 6 million Dinars.

The project includes besides the head works, canals, drainages and a Pump of a large size for pumping the water of the drainage. Other works covered by the Project are :—

Article 1.—

The preparation of specifications and designs for the Irrigation and drainage works of the area for which a sum of 45,000 Dinars has been allotted

Article 2.—

The construction of main drainages and the Ishaki Pump, for which a sum estimated at 800,000 Dinars is required.

(Vote 7) THE ADHAIM PROJECT.

The Adhaim Project shall be irrigated by the utilization of the " Dibis Barrage " and the main canal of " Kirkuk Project " by means of diverting the water to Adhaim River and by the construction of a weir inside the same river. In addition 2 canals on both sides of the river shall be constructed together with the necessary branch canals and complementary works to enable the irrigation of the area by flow irrigation. The area is estimated at 400,000 misharas and the necessary specifications and designs for the Project are under preparation. The funds necessary to complete the designs are estimated at 33,000 Dinars.

(Vote 8) THE NAHRAWAN PROJECT (The Aziziyah Pumping Station).

The Nahrawan lands lie east of the river Tigris and South of Diala River. In order to make sure that the land is suitable for extensive cultivation it has been decided to set up an experimental farm of an area of 4000 misharas for the purpose of collecting economic and technical datas for experimental purposes in that area prior to the commencement of the Project. For this purpose a sum of 80,000 Dinars has been allotted.

(Vote 9) DERBANDI KHAN DAM PROJECT.

This Project lies on the Diala River at a site situated 120 Kilometres North east of Jalaula. The Dam is of the rock-fill type and is of a height of 135 metres with an estimated capacity of 3.5 milliard cubic metres. The object of the Project is to increase the amounts of the water available to irrigate the higher and lower Diala Basin and to protect Baghdad against the dangers of flood. The works covered by the plan are as follows :—

Article 1.—

The preparation of the necessary designs and the Supervision of the Project for which a sum of 600,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 2.—

The completion of the Project by the Derbendi Khan Company of Contractors (Several Companies) for which a sum of 7,500,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 3.—

The compensation of Property owners whose properties were flooded by the Storage of water behind the Dam for which a sum of 400,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 4.—

The settlement of the villagers whose villages will be flooded by the rise of water levels behind the Dam for which 1,000,000 Dinars has been allotted as well as for making agricultural lands available for them.

(Vote 10) UPPER AND LOWER DIALA BASINS.

The object of this project is to improve agriculture in the area lying in the Lower Diala Basin situated west of Table mountain which are irrigated by the Canals known with the names of "Khalis" "Mahrut", "Balad Ruz" and "Khurasan" and the area lying within the upper Diala Basin watered by the canals of "Bellajo", Kara Tappa, Sadiyah, and Alwand, by the utilization of the Derbendi Khan Dam water and the improvement of existing works or the construction of new works. Other items included in the plan are as follows :—

Article 1.—

The allotment of a sum of 125,000 Dinars for the supervision of construction in this area.

Article 2.—

The completion of drainages of Khalis, Mahrut, Balad Ruz and Khurasan for which a sum of 2,044,000 has been allotted.

Article 3.—

The allotment of 100,000 Dinars to compensate land-owners whose properties are expropriated for this purpose and for purposes of other compensations.

Article 4.—

The allotment of a sum of 400,000 Dinars for the improvement of irrigation in Lower and Upper Diala including the cost of studying the possibility of irrigating Mendali area from Diala River.

Article 5.—

To bring water from Diala to Khanaqin through a Canal taking off from a point near "Balaju". A sum of 100,000 Dinars has been allotted for this purpose to be spent on studies, designing and construction.

(Vote 11) MIDDLE TIGRIS PROJECT.

The object of this scheme is to improve the agriculture in the area on both banks of Tigris between Baghdad and Kut by the improvement of the Canals and the construction of drainages, regulators and other complementary works allowing the replacement of the present method of irrigation by lift in this area by flow irrigation.

The consultants are nearing the completion of the study of this area and a sum of 130,000 Dinars has been allotted for the preparation of designs which will serve this purpose at "Dalmaj" area.

(Vote 12) THE GHARRAF PROJECT.

The object of this project is to generalize flow irrigation and the improvement of agriculture by the opening up of Canals, the construction of drainages and complementary works in the area lying on both banks of the Gharraf, the area of which is estimated at 3 million misharas. The steps to be taken for the execution of this project are :—

Article 1.—

The construction of four regulators on the Gharraf River the cost of which is estimated at 3,400,000 Dinars including cost of supervision.

Article 2.—

Expropriation of land required for the construction of the regulators for which a sum of 500,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 3.—

The study of drainage Project for a million misharas on the left bank. The amount required for the completion of studies are estimated at 360,000 Dinars.

Article 4.—

Since the construction of the Gharraf Regulators mentioned in Article 1 requires the hightening of the bunds and the remodelling of outlets on both banks of the Gharraf River a sum of 350,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the designs and constructions.

Article 5.—

A sum of 120,000 Dinars has also been allotted for studying irrigation improvements in this area.

(Vote 13) DUJAILAH DRAINAGES.

The Dujailah area is estimated at 300,000 misharas on the right bank of the River Tigris, South West of Kut. These lands take off their water from the Dujailah Canal which in turn branches from the Tigris River upstream the Kut Barrage. The lands of this area have been distributed amongst the Farmers (Fellahin) some years ago. As the organisors of this Project did not think of the construction of drainages in this area, the rate of salinity has increased to an extent that the lands have become unsuitable for cultivation and the farmers have begun to quit the area. For the purpose of draining this area :—

Article 1.—

A start has been made with the construction of drainages of channel No. 8 (Contract No. 4) and for the purpose of completing these drainage a sum of 150,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 2.—

The Irrigation Directorate General has begun with the preparation of designs for this area for which work a sum estimated at 30,000 Dinars is required and has been allotted.

Article 3.—

There are contracts for the excavation of drainages which will soon be advertised and for which a sum of 250,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 4.—

In order to supervise all the contracts in the area a sum of 75,000 Dinars has been allotted.

(Vote 14) SHATRA DRAINAGES.

The object of these drainages is to take away the waters accumulating at the tail of Shatt al-Gharraf to " Horal Hammar " in order to drain the lands between the Shatt al-Gharraf Tails and those between Shatra and Nasiriyah. The Dutch " Zanen " Company are undertaking the construction of these drainages and it is estimated that the completion of the works require 1,190,000 Dinars including the cost of Supervision.

(Vote 15) THE MAJARRAH AND HOR ABU DIBIS.

Article 1.—

To increase the storage capacity in the Habbaniyah lake and to enable its discharge in a shorter period it has been decided to highten the Majarrah Regulator which is estimated to cost 751,000 Dinars.

Article 2.—

There are lands already flooded by Hor Abu Dibis water for expropriation for which purpose a sum of 100,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 3.—

A sum of 4,000 Dinars has been allotted to settle the accounts of the Consultants who have carried out the studies of the design of the Razazah Barrage.

(Vote 16) SAKLAWIYAH AND ABU GHRAIB DRAINAGES.

The Saklawiyah land is situated South of Baghdad and its area is estimated at 400,000 misharas. As it is necessary to provide drainages for this land, the necessary designs in this connection have been prepared. The works necessary are :—

Article 1.—

A sum of 110,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of excavation and construction in the Saklawiyah and Abu Ghraib Drainages.

Article 2.—

A sum of 20,000 Dinars has been allotted to complete the construction works carried out by the Irrigation Directorate General.

Article 3.—

The preparation of drainage designs of the Yousifiyah and Abu Ghraib areas has been completed and a sum of 1,410,000 Dinars has been allotted for purposes of Construction and Supervision.

Article 4.—

A sum of 13,000 Dinars has been allotted for purposes of expropriation required by the project.

(Vote 17) THE GREATER MUSAYAB PROJECT.

The area of the lands of the Project is estimated at 240,000 Musharas. They are located between Tigris and the Euphrates North of Hillah Town. The irrigation Directorate General has studied the possibility of reclaiming the lands in question and has prepared all the necessary designs for irrigating and draining them. A start has been made with the execution of the necessary works and the following are the only works that remain to be done.

Article 1.—

To complete excavation works of the drainages and irrigation canals for which 500,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 2.—

Complementary works at the Two Pumping Stations of the Scheme for which a sum of 147,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 3.—

Complementary works in the Drainages (Contract No. 18) for which a sum of 74,000 Dinars has been allotted.

(Vote 18) HILLAH CANAL.

The object of this Project is to extend the Hillah Canal by enlarging and deepening it, and by the opening of branch canals most of which shall be on its left bank to reclaim new areas The area is estimated at 3,000,000 misharas. The Projects that have to be executed are :—

Article 1.—

The extension of Hillah Canal. The contractors are undertaking the extension of the Hillah Canal and will soon complete all the extensions agreed upon before. The cost of the remaining works is estimated at 300,000 Dinars.

Article 2.—

The excavation of Hillah-Kifil Drainages the cost of which is estimated at 440,000 Dinars.

Article 3.—Hillah-Kifil Pumping Station.

This work will be re-advertised as soon as the preparation of the new designs are ready for running it with electric power instead of the former design. The cost necessary for this pumping station is estimated at 170,000 Dinars.

Article 4.—The study of Hillah-Diwaniyah Drainages.

The NEDECO Co. are carrying out these studies and the amounts necessary for completing such studies are estimated at 347,000 Dinars.

Article 5.—Khan Jadwal Regulators.

The construction of a unit of regulators in the Khan Jadwal area.

The amounts required for the construction and supervision are estimated at 225,000 Dinars and such amounts have since been allotted.

Article 6.—

The settlement of the accounts of completing the extension and improvement of Hillah Canal (Shatt Al Diwaniyah, Huriyah Shafiyah and Branches). The amounts necessary for the settlement of these accounts are estimated at 4,000 Dinars.

Article 7.—

A sum of 100,000 Dinars has been allotted for purposes of expropriations for the Hillah Area projects.

(Vote 19) RUMAITHAH DRAINAGES.

These drainages are located in the area known with the name of Rumaithah. The projects that have to be executed are :—

Article 1.—

The preparation of designs and specifications for which 15,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 2.—

Since such drainages require pumping, the Consultants have prepared the specification in such a way as to cover the construction of pumping station and the work of the Supervision of the construction has been entrusted to them. It is estimated that the Construction of the Pumping Station including the supply of machinery will cost 400,000 Dinars.

Article 3.—

A sum of 20,000 Dinars has been allotted for purposes of expropriations and Compensations.

Article 4.—

A sum of 45,000 Dinars has been allotted for the supervision of the Construction.

Article 5.—

A sum of 71,000 Dinars has been allotted for the execution of complementary works and the regulators of Rumaithah Tail.

(Vote 20) THE HUSAINIYAH-BENI HASSAN DRAINAGES.

The area that benefits from these drainages is situated on the right bank of the Euphrates between Hindiyah Barrage and Shinafiyah. The Irrigation Directorate General has prepared the necessary designs for these drainages but the designs necessary for the pumping Stations were prepared by the Consultants. Projects which should be Completed are :—

Article 1.—

The preparation of designs and specifications of the drainages for which a sum of 15,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 2.—

The construction of the drainages for which 500,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 3.—

The construction of the Stations (Buildings, Structures and machinery) for which a sum of 537,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 4.—

A sum of 70,000 Dinars has been allotted for the Supervision of the whole of the foregoing works.

(Vote 21) THE SHAMIYAH - MISHKHAB PROJECT.

Briefly the Project consists of building cross regulators for the two branches of the river Euphrates (Shamiyah and Mishkhab) to enable raising their water levels and their distribution as required, Projects to be completed are :—

Article 1.—

Completion of the construction of Mishkhab regulator now under construction by Contractors for which a sum of 400,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 2.—

The completion of the design and execution of Abu Tibin Regulator on the Ghamass Branch (with the object of stopping the cataract in this area) for which purpose a sum of 315,000 Dinars has been allotted.

Article 3.—

The extension of Shamiyah Drainage on which work has actually begun. Its completion requires the allotment of 190,000 Dinars.

Article 4.—

A sum of 60,000 Dinars has been allotted for Supervision and the expenses of Resident Engineers.

Article 5.—

The Irrigation Directorate General has completed the designs for the Regulators of Canals branching from Shatt Al Shamiyah and a sum of 52,000 Dinars has been allotted for the Construction of the same regulators.

(Vote 22) EUPHRATES TAIL REGULATOR.

The object of this Project is to control the Euphrates River water flowing at present into the Hors (Swamps).

Article 1.—

Five Regulators have since been constructed for the Euphrates Branches at Aigaila, Garmat Beni Saad, Um Nakhlah and the Haffar. A sum of 27,000 Dinars has been allotted for the settlement of the accounts of the Contracting Company.

Articles 2 & 3.—

The raising of water down stream of the regulators requires heightening of bunds on both banks of (Safhah) and other Branches, for which purpose two sums have been allotted (1) for Article (2) amounting to ID. 77,000 and (2) for Article (3) amounting to 149,000 Dinars including amounts necessary for expropriations and compensations.

Articles 4 & 5.—

In order to enable irrigation remodelling in this area culverts shall be constructed for the control of water flowing into the cultivations. Such culverts will be located on both banks of the Euphrates Branches and extend upto Nasiriyah for which a gross sum of 71,000 Dinars has been allotted.

(Vote 23) TIGRIS RIVER TRAINING AT MOSUL.

The Tigris begun lately to change its original course and drift away from the water supply station of the city of Mosul. But as it is essential to keep the water close to the station in question the irrigation Directorate has studied this Problem and recommended the Construction of Stone spurs on the left bank of the River Tigris opposite the water supply station and to silt clear the river continuously until its course stabilizes. The work has actually begun departmentally by the Irrigation Directorate General for which a sum of 52,000 Dinars has been allotted.

(Vote 24) GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS CONNECTED WITH DRAINAGES.

The Irrigation Directorate General is carrying out at present general studies throughout Iraq. As the Irrigation Directorate is proceeding with the same work, a sum of 50,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the same investigations and studies.

(Vote 25) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY.

The object of this Survey is to estimate the floods and volumes of water that would be available for each season before-hand through observations made of the volumes of falling snows and rainfalls in addition to constructing certain stations for the discharge measurements of all the rivers and tributaries. The Consultants have completed their studies in this connection and handed over all the Stations and offices constructed by them to the Irrigation Directorate General. Funds required for this purpose are :—

Article 1.—

The allotment of 64,000 Dinars for the settlement of the accounts of the Hydrological Survey Company

Article 2.—

The allotment of 33,000 Dinars for operation, maintenance and the continuation of Hydrological Survey operations for the 1959 - 1960 financial year only.

(Vote 26) THE ORGANISATION OF IRRIGATION IN AMARAH AREA.

It has been decided to review the studies already made by the Consultants in view of the importance of the area as far as summer cultivations are concerned, and for this purpose a sum of 250,000 Dinars has been allotted for such studies.

(Vote 27) STUDIES AND INVESTIGATIONS OF DRAINAGES IN SOUTHERN IRAQ.

The Soviets shall study an area of 6 Million misharas of the lands of Iraq and shall prepare the necessary designs for their drainages. This operation shall be made in accordance with the Agreement.

(Vote 28) In view of the increased amount of Silt occurring in the Basrah Canals, a sum of 50,000 Dinars has been allotted to silt clear such canals and construct the necessary Structures.

(Vote 29) FISH LADDER.

The Hindiyah Barrage contains no fish ladder, at present, to enable immigration of fishes to the upper reaches of the river. To cover this deficiency a design for a ladder has been prepared by the Irrigation Directorate General, and a sum of 22,000 Dinars has been allotted to cover the cost of the construction and supervision of the ladder.

(Vote 38) MINOR IRRIGATION PROJECTS.

The Irrigation Directorate General consists of 7 Divisions. They are :—

The Irrigation Divisions, of Kirkuk, Diala, Baghdad, Kut, Hillah, Diwaniyah and Nasiriyah. In addition, there are the Irrigation Workshops, Stores and the Directorate Headquarters. The amounts allotted for each of these divisions are shown in the Schedules of Votes 30 to 38 and each Vote provides for the following :—

Article 1.—Amounts for the Construction of Bunds & Dressings.

Such amounts are spent on the construction of earth bunds and brick or stone dressings. Also for the construction of spurs to regulate the course of the rivers and for the construction of ring bunds etc.

Article 2.—Funds for small Irrigation Works.

Such works cover the construction of small regulators, falls, discharge bridges, bridges, and small crossings for pedesterians. It also covers the re-modelling and extension of Irrigation Canals throughout Iraq in addition to the opening up of Small Channels and to cover petty operation expenses necessary for some of the Projects.

Articles 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8.—Allotments for other Purposes.

Such allotments cover special works in certain areas as the maintenance and operation of certain projects in the Divisions, or for the large dressing operations or the extension of certain projects. All works tabulated in the schedules of Votes 30 - 38 should be transferred to the ordinary budget, on the expiry of the last year covered by the same Votes.

(Vote 39) AERIAL SURVEY OPERATION.

Articles 1 — 7.—

Certain Companies have carried out aerial survey operations in the areas of Tharthar, Eski Mosul, Damir Kåpu and the upper Euphrates. The majority of contour maps were prepared on the basis of such aerial surveys. To complete such works and to settle the accounts of the Company & other works a sum of 47,500 Dinars has been allotted for the purposes mentioned in the schedules attached to the same Vote.

(Vote 40) AERIAL SURVEY UNIT (Articles 1 - 8).

In view of the importance of the aerial Survey and its application in the preparation of contour maps, the necessary studies for the creation of an aerial survey unit has been completed. The said unit will have to Photograph Iraq from air and prepare Classification and Topographical maps. The unit will be equipped with the latest equipments used in similar operations, for which a sum of 52,000 Dinars has been allotted. A further sum of 61,500 Dinars has also been allotted to cover the cost of the preparation of the designs and construction of the Building of the aerial Survey unit.

Since the most part of such expenses is a concern of the general budget, it appears necessary that necessary steps should be taken to include them in the same budget when the periods provided for in the accompanying schedules are over.

(Vote 41) AERIAL SURVEY OF CERTAIN AREAS FOR THE PURPOSES OF AGRICULTURAL REFORM.

The Soviets will photograph 180,000 square Kilometers of Iraq's lands and will prepare the contour maps for them in various scales for the purposes of Agrarian reform; and for this purpose a sum of 1,500,000 Dinars has been allotted.

(Vote 42) BOTANIC ENCYCLOPEDIA AND THE BOTANIC MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.

The study of Botanic wealth of Iraq, the preparation of Iraqi Botanic Encyclopedia, the Construction of a Botanic Museum and Library and Botanic garden. The project aims at the study of Botanic wealth especially wild and domestic plants to form an idea of economic plants and their characterestics, together with the areas of their growth, in addition to the study of Iraqi medii and their classification by areas, for which purpose a sum of 94,500 Dinars has been allotted. The Project will be proceeded with in accordance with the following stages :

1 — Botanic Survey of all the areas of Iraq and the collection of specimen plants and their indentification by their Scientific names.

2 — The study of Iraqi Plants, their economic aspects and the preparation of the Encyclopedia covering the whole of Iraqi Plants

3 — The designing and the Construction of the Botanic Museum.

This museum will contain specimens of Iraqi plants with all the information related to them. This Article covers also the designing and the construction of the central library attached to the same museum.

4 — *The setting up of the Botanic Garden.*

The Garden will provide a suitable native medii for the growing up of important Iraqi plants and for this purpose the necessary funds have been provided to achieve the object required as detailed in the accompanying schedules.

(Vote 43) THE PLANTATION PROJECTS.

The plantation projects aim at improving, extending and maintaining existing forests as well as the development of new ones in vast areas, the growing of decoration plants, and the expansion of plantation of windbreak trees. The areas which will be planted subsequent to the execution of this project by the third month of the year 1961, will amount to 3900 donams. The state of existing forests to the extent of 17000 donams will also be improved. Necessary funds to meet these requirements have been provided, as may be seen from the accompanying schedules.

(Vote 44) THE PROJECT OF TRANSFORMING 50,000 PISTACHIA-MUTICA TREES INTO PISTACHIOS IN THE ZIBAR QADHA.

The growth of Pistachia - Mutica spreads over large mountaineous areas; they were generally self growing plants. From experiments made in the past it is proved that the grafting operation of this plant with Pistachios is a successful operation and that such plants can be transformed into Pistachios deriving their nourishments from the strong roots of the Pistachia-Mutica trees, with ultimate assured products. As transformation operations were made in the case of 27000 Mutica Trees in the past in certain areas of Zakho, Amadiyah, Aqra, and Dohuk Qadha it has been decided to continue such operation of transformation on a larger scale and with this object in view, the Zibar area has been chosen for the grafting, to begin with, of 50,000 pistachia mutica with pistachios, and the necessary funds have been allotted for this purpose in the accompanying schedules.

(Vote 45) THE PROJECT OF THE IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF NATURAL GRAZING AREAS.

The natural grazing areas in Iraq are in a bad state, due to their mis-use.

It has therefore been decided to set up two experimental grazing areas one of which will be in the Gezirah desert and the other in the Southern desert, together with about 12 fenced areas in various parts representing the various botanic medii for the purpose of breeding native fodder and those introduced from other areas, to generalize and expand their seeds. For the execution of this project, a sum of 99,400 Dinars has been allotted as detailed in the accompaying schedules.

(Vote 46) STUDIES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF RICE IN IRAQ.

The study of rice begun in 1956 by the selection of 2 main stations-one of these stations represented the Northern area (Bakraju - Sulaimaniyah) and the other represented the Southern area (Diwaniya). The necessary basis were laid for the first time for the improvement of rice and the increase of its production on the basis of the following studies :

1 — The Survey and the study of the local Types of rice (Anbar, Naaimah, Bazian, Naggazah and Huwaizawi).

2 — The Survey of Irrigation method and the study of the volume of water necessary for the crop.

3— The survey of the cultivation method and the improvement thereof.

4 — The study of chemical fertilizers suitable for the crops.

5 — The study of economic cost of production of the Crops. It has been possible to obtain useful preliminary results from previous studies, but as it appears necessary to continue the studies referred to above, the necessary allotments for this purpose have therefore been made as may be seen from the accompanying schedules.

(Vote 47) INVESTIGATION AND SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL PESTS.

It is necessary to continue the survey of agricultural Pests, identify them and collect adequate information concerning such pests

It is essential therefore to make the necessary facilities available for this purpose. Consequently the Technical Specifications for the laboratory Buildings and houses which will be constructed at Mosul, Sulāimaniyah and Basrah have been prepared so that they may be used as Scientific Centres for the purpose of studying and combatting various agricultural pests in the areas mentioned, after providing the necessary materials and equipments. The necessary funds for this purpose have been allotted as may be seen from the details shown in the accompanying schedules.

(Votes 48 - 49 - 50) COMBATTING SUNN PEST, WHEAT BUNT AND COTTON NUT WORM.

In view of the necessity of providing adequate supplies, equipments, materials and transport facilities for the teams entrusted with the task of combatting sunn pest, cotton nut worm and wheat - Bunt diseases in order to exterminate pests which destroy wheat and cotton products and cause extensive damages thereto, the necessary amounts have been provided for this purpose, as shown in detail in the attached schedules.

(Vote 51) THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN AGRICULTURAL QUARANTINE STATION AT KHANAQUIN.

Khanaquin is one of the points from which commerical goods including agricultural products enter from Iran into Iraq; and whereas some of these consignments carry certain pests or insects which may spread throughout the country, in a manner whicn economically affects our agricultural products, it was found necessary to construct a Quarantine station provided witn all the necessary facilities in order to examine such consignments and disinfect or destroy them. A sum of 9,000 Dinars has been assigned for this purpose.

(Vote 52) GUIDANCE CAMPAIGN AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN AUDIO - VISUAL CENTRE.

Whereas it is impossible to benefit from the results of the agricultural studies, unless the necessary means of making these results reach the farmers in their farms, to enable them to utilize them in their agricultural operations. In order to execute such a project, the necessary amounts have been provided as detailed in the attached schedules, for the purpose of providing these facilities which are needed by the Extension officials to explain the correct agricultural methods to the farmers.

The most important thing in this project is the construction of the building of the Audio Visual Centre at Abu Ghraib, and providing it with all the necessary furnitures, supplies and all necessary equipments.

(Vote 53) THE TRANSPORTATION OF BEETROOT FROM FARMS IN THE NORTHERN LIWAS TO THE SUGAR FACTORY AT MOSUL.

A sum of 15,000 Dinars has been assigned to meet the necessary expenditure for transporting Beetroot crops from local farms at the Northern Liwas to the Sugar factory at Mosul for the 1959 - Summer season.

(Votes 54—55) THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SILO AT BAGHDAD AND ANOTHER AT KUT.

It has been decided to construct 2 Silos of 12000 ton capacity each. The Soviet experts will prepare the necessary designs and the Soviet Union will provide the supplies and equipments required for these Silos, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement.

(Vote 56) THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY CENTRES IN IRAQ.

The most important feature of this Project is to prepare the main principles for raising the Standard of Cattle, sheep and Iraqi poultry and to improve the process of their products. Summing up this project consists of the construction of three main stations and the extension of the present Abu Graib Centre. These stations shall represent the natural areas in Iraq. These are (1) the rainy - plain area whose " station " shall be constructed at Mosul (Ninewa), the mountainous district whose station shall be constructed at Sulaimaniyah (Bakraju), the Middle District (Abu Graib) and the Southern District at Basrah (Tannomah) the object of these stations is to turn them into main centres for extending animal husbandry activities, summarised as follows :—

— To improve the productive hereditary qualities of the Iraqi animals.

2 — To impove the medii conditions of the Iraqi animals

3 — To improve the process of the Iraqi animals products.

4 — To train extension officials and animal breeders.

The present project includes the construction of buildings for the three stations, the extension of the Abu Graib Station to provide these with the necessary furniture, implements, equipments and the necessary agricultural machinery for the grazing areas of the stations to provide the necessary means of transport, and to import a number of cattle, sheep and Poultry of a quality known for their excellent product. The necessary funds for this purpose have been assigned, as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 57) " COMBATTING ANIMAL DISEASES ".

Animals are sometimes infected by various parasitic and microbic diseases, resulting in extensive losses. It has been estimated that Iraq loses nearly half its sheep births annually, through their being infected by parasitic and internal larvae, in addition to the weaknesses which occur to them, resulting in the reduction of their milk and meat production and the spoiling of their wool etc.

The treatment and preventive measures undertaken by the Departments concerned in their present limited scale are not sufficient to cope with the situation in view of the effectiveness of these diseases and the extent of their outbreak, unless these measures take the form of Campaigns aiming at combatting these diseases altogether or reducing their seriousness, and the necessary funds have therefore been provided for this purposes, as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 58) " THE CONSTRUCTION OF A VETERINARY LABORATORY AT ABU GRAIB ".

The Directorate General of Animal wealth and Veterinary, depends for Combatting animal diseases on vaccines supplied by the Veterinary Laboratory Directorate, on the basis of microscopical diagnosis of the disease Thus all the necessary laboratory facilities shall be provided to ensure this operation especially when the necessary buildings for the " Laboratory " are nearing completion, and only the necessary complementary works remain to be done. A sum of 70,000 Dinars has been assigned for completing the construction of the Leboratory and meeting the costs of the main supplies and equipments. With regard to the supply of the Laboratory with other essential supplies and equipments. this will be undertaken by the Food and Agricultural Organisation on the basis of the Technical Assistance provided for in a previous agreement.

(Vote 59) THE ESTABLISHMENT OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AT MOSUL AND BAGHDAD.

Veterinary Hospitals in the Liwas are centres for treatment of animal diseases, and the organisation of campaigns for combatting epidemics and pests which effect our animal wealth on a large scale. Mosul and Baghdad are considered of the most important animal centres in Iraq, and for this reason it was found desirable to start primarily the construction of two such hospitals in the said two Liwas. A sum of 75,000 Dinars has been assigned for their completion.

(Vote 60) THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SLAUGHTERHOUSE IN BAGHDAD.

The Project is considerably a large one. It consists of constructing a modern Slaughterhouse provided with all the necessary facilities for whole-sale slaughtering of animals in an automatic and Technical manner and under sanitary conditions. All the technical studies related to this project have been completed and the necessary detailed designs thereof have already been prepared. A sum of 1,500,000 Dinars has been assigned for this project.

(Vote 61) THE CENTRAL DAIRY PROJECT.

The Central Dairy at Abu Graib which will start production at the end of the financial year (1959 - 1960) is incomplete in its present form, as it requires the completion of certain essential appurtenances and the addition of additional productive units. The necessary funds have therefore been provided for this purpose as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 62) SOIL SURVEY AND LAND CLASSIFICATION AT THE RATE OF A MILLION AND A HALF DONUM PER YEAR.

The most important feature of successful exploitation of agricultural lands, depends on the extent of Technical Knowledge acquired by agricultural Technicians Controlling the preparation of plans and processes of the agricultural exploitation, in respect of the characteristics of the soil, with regard to their layers sections and the extent of their existence in the agricultural medii, so that the details of the Production Programme may be prepared on a technical and practical manner consistent with the nature of the Soil. Thus the soil could be utilised in accordance with its production capacity providing it at the same time with the preliminary improvements needed prior to the commencement of its actual exploitation. The soil survey and Land Classification operations are essentially operations which aim at investigating the quality of soils in "agricultural projects area". Field surveys and Laboratory studies shall then be carried out in respect of the Soil Medii, and on the information thus collected, the necessary drawings shall be prepared

The preceding step is to be followed by processes of the Classifications of Soils into units of various classes according to ther capacity for the type of exploitation for which the project is being assigned.

Unless the above two stages are undertaken the agricultural projects may meet with failure factors as the agricultural ways and methods, employed in the area of the project might be wrong since they were not based on the nature of the prevailing soil conditions.

So far a total area of more than two million Donams of land has been surveyed and the soil was classified in a semi detailed scale of 1/50000. A reconnaissance map of the soils of various parts of Iraq was also prepared at a scale of 1/1000000 and was annexed to a book under the heading of " The soils of Iraq and their characteristics " by Dr. Bearing, Expert in Soil Surveys which he later printed.

It is proposed to form three soil survey parties to undertake a semi detailed survey on a scale of 1/50000 for an estimated area of one and a half million Donams a year and the necessary funds to meet the expenses of such operation has been allotted as may be seen from the accompanying schedules.

(Vote 63) PROJECTED RESEARCH AND STUDY OF THE SOIL AND THE AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

The object of this project is to start a research and study of the problems, encountered by the agricultural lands, hindering their productive capacity and on the basis of the results obtained from such studies necessary recommendations will bo submitted for the development of an agricultural productivity unit and for the raising of the standard of production in the various agricultural areas in accordance with the prevailing soil medii.

In view of the need of our agricultural circles for technical criteria concerning the productivity of the various soils and the degree of their response to the measures of reclamation, it has been decided that the prime object of the present project should be the undertaking of an investigation of the ascertainment of the extent of soil fertility capacity of five areas, namely : Baghdad, Basra, Diwaniyah, Mosul and Sulaimaniyah Liwas where extensive cultivation system suitable to the agricultural nature and medii of the area shall be adopted and thus study the extent of the impact of the various factors on the amount of grain produced per donam.

The results obtained from such research operations shall be taken as the practical basis on which the Agricultural reform of the Republic of Iraq should be organized in view of the fact that such studies shall be carried out within economic agriculture units set up under the Agrarian Reform Law. It is therefore suggested that three agricultural units of sixty Donams each should be set up in three agricultural areas. The first shall be in the North and the Second in the middle while the third shall be in the south where all the experimental results and field experience obtained shall be applied.

To ensure active supervision ofthe experimental field sites it is necessary to set up a headquarters office for the supervisory technicians in each of the above mentioned five areas to which shall be attached two Laboratories for the soil Chemistry and fertility. Within the Laboratories the soils native characteristics shall be analysed and the technicians carrying out such analysis shall at the same time be responsible for the technical requirements of the experimental fields. In addition the five centres mentioned above shall be considered as the permanent headquarters for the three soil survey parties which is intended to form in accordance with the provisions of the project (Vote 62), ,the soil survey and land classification at the rate of one and a half million Donam a year.

(Vote 64) PROJECT FOR RECLAIMING SALINED SOIL.

The first step taken in the operation of reclaiming salined soil is to construct drainages to drain the surplus water carrying salt, from the same soil. But drainage alone is not considered adequate to improve the agricultural soil or to increase its productive capacity. In order to achieve the object for which drainages were constructed and on which huge sums of money were incurred, it is necessary to follow up the construction of drainages by further operations such as the treatment of the soil and its administration as called for by the field exigencies known as reclamation operations.

A programme has to be drawn for soil administration covering a period of some years. During such period the salt will be washed away from the soil and its fertility increased. Its composition shall be improved and all other shortcomings removed. It is also necessary to level the lands and carry out any improvement and minor drainage and irrigation system considered necessary for them during the operation of the reclamation.

Channel No. 8 of the Dijaila project with an area of 30000 misharas has been selected for the performance of such operations.

It is possible to have the reclamation operation of this area carried out within a period of three years but in order to reclaim larger areas the use of special equipments becomes necessary.

Reclamation operation is effected in two stages. The first stage consists of reconnoitring a limited area then followed by the second stage which is considered the execution stage on a large scale.

It is necessary, to begin with, to start a reconnaissance scheme in the Dijaila with the object of obtaining certain results on which new proposals can be made for the implementation of further reclamation projects in the Dijaila area and elesewhere.

To augment the benefits of such operations some or the whole of the lands reclaimed may be used as experimental farms and used as a centre for solving the agricultural problems in the area.

The allotments necessary for the implementation of this project have been made as may be seen from the attached schedules.

(Votes 65 - 66)

The Directorate of Villages and Rural Affairs is undertaking the boring of 260 artesian wells 110 of which are of medium depth while 150 others are shallow in various parts of Iraq. All such wells shall be equipped with the necessary pumps and concrete storages. A sum of ID. 462,000/— was allotted for the wells of medium depth while ID. 150,000/— was allotted for the Shallow Wells.

(Vote 67) THE CONSTRUCTION OF 41 STORAGES FOR THE ARTESIAN WELLS.

There are about 41 wells not equipped with concrete storages for the water used for drinking purposes. It has therefore been decided to equip such wells with the necessary storages for which a sum of ID. 30000/— has been allotted.

(Vote 68) THE SUPPLY OF PIPES FOR LINING THE WELLS.

A contract is concluded between the Government of Iraq and the suppliers for the supply of lining pipes upto ID. 90,000/—. But it is expected that the Iraqi side of the contract shall require additional pipes to the extent of about 20% of that contracted for. For this reason a sum of ID. 11,700 has been allotted.

(Vote 69) HAROLD SMITH CONTRACT FOR THE EXCAVATION OF 163 WELLS.

The Smith Co. were digging 163 Wells for the Government of Iraq and most of these were completed. A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted to cover the completion of the company's works and to settle its accounts.

(Vote 70) THE OPERATIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS OF PARSON'S CONSULTING COMPANY.

The Parson's Company were carrying out studies concerning under ground water in Iraq. The Company has submitted several reports dealing with the state of under ground water in Iraq. In order to settle the accounts of this Company a sum of ID. 15000/— has been allotted.

(Vote 71) THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE WELLS.

The Directorate of Villages and Rural Affairs is operating and maintaining about 250 Wells and for this purpose a sum of ID 220,000/— has been allotted. The allotments cover watchmen wages and the cost of fuel and maintenance.

(Vote 72) THE OPERATION OF CERTAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY PLANTS

A sum of ID. 12000/— has been allotted for the operation of certain water and electricity plants in the villages.

(Votes 73 - 74) THE PURCHASE OF FIVE CARS AND OTHER OVERHEAD CHARGES.

A sum of 10,000 Dinars has been allotted for the purchase of Cars including cars for the transport of fuels. Similarly a sum of 210,000 Dinars has been assigned for overhead charges for the Directorate of Villages and Rural Affairs.

(Vote 75) THE STUDY OF BORING OF 320 WELLS.

" Angra " Company has been entrusted with the task of studying the problem of underground waters in Iraq, and fixing sites for excavating 320 wells in various parts of Iraq. A sum of 40,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of this study.

(Vote 76) EXCAVATION OF 320 WELLS.

It has been agreed that the excavation of wells, the sites of which have been studied by " Angra " Company shall be carried out in 3 stages :—

1 — The first which includes 100 Wells, shall be excavated in the two Northern and Southern Deserts, and a sum of 700,000 Dinars has been allotted for this purpose.

2 — The second which consists of the digging of 100 Wells, to be excavated at Mosul area and the Jezirah desert, for which a sum of 650,000 Dinars has been allotted.

3 — The third stage which includes the excavation of 120 Wells shall be carried out in the Kirkuk, Arbil, and Sulaimaniyah areas, and a sum of 780,000 Dinars has been allotted to meet the cost of these works.

4 — A further sum of 200,000 Dinars has been allotted to cover expenses for the supervision of the excavation operations by Consultants appointed by the Planning Board.

(Vote 77) THE CLEARANCE OF WATER SPRINGS AND (Kehrises).

A Programme and a study are being prepared for the clearance of certain important water springs situated in various parts of Iraq, and a sum of 70,000 Dinars has been allotted for this purpose.

(Vote 78) DEPUTATION OF CANDIDATES ABROAD FOR THEIR TRAINING IN " WELLS " EXCAVATIONS.

In view of Iraq's need for practical Technicians, acquainted with the use of drilling machinery, the necessary provisions have been allotted for deputing 10 candidates abroad for a period of one year to be trained in such operations.

(Vote 79) PURCHASE OF PUMPS.

A sum of 170,000 Dinars has been allotted for the purchase of pumps for wells, the excavation of which has been completed and for those which are nearing completion.

(Vote 80) THE CONSTRUCTION OF PUMP HOUSES FOR THE EXISTING PUMPS.

There are certain wells which have already been dug and were supplied with pumps, but their pumps still remain in the open. In view of the above it has been decided to allot a sum of 35,000 Dinars for the construction of the necessary houses for such pumps.

(Votes 81 - 82) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF 5 STATE FARMS AND 4 CENTRES FOR HIRING TRACTORS.

In view of the importance of state farms either for Production or Study purposes, it has been decided to set up five such farms for Sugar beets, Rice, Cotton, rainfall Crops and Medical plants, in sizes explained in the agreement and in order to provide the use of tractors for Iraqi Farmers and Landowners it has also been decided to set up four stations for hiring such tractors in places which shall be defined later as provided in the agreement.

SUMMARY OF THE INDUSTRIAL SECTIONS PROJECTS, CONTAINED IN CHAPTER II.

(Vote 83) THE ELECTRIFICATION OF IRAQ.

Article 1.—The Electrification of Northern Iraq.

This project includes the completion of the " Dibis Power Station" the capacity of which is 60,000 Kilowatts (consisting of 4 units the capacity of each being 15,000 Kilowatts.) It is situated on the smaller Zab at a distance of 40 Kilometres, North West of Kirkuk, where natural Gas produced from Kirkuk oil wells is used as the main fuel for the generation of power. This power is transmitted through High Voltage electric lines, extending over 300 Kilometres in length to Hamam Al-Alil, Mosul, Arbil, Kirkuk, Sulaimaniya and Sarchinar.

The aggregate cost of this project is estimated at 8,790,000 Dinars. All the electric Units are operating at present and work has already been completed on the extension of electric lines to all the areas mentioned above. A sum of 3,100,000 Dinars has been allotted for the Completion of the Project as well as for the settlement of the Contractors and the Consultants Accounts.

Article 2.—The Electrification of the Middle Areas.

This project consists of a Power Station with a capacity of 80,000 Kilowatts (4 Units), of 20,000 Kilowatts each) and is situated at " Muaskar Al Rasheed". It also consists of the main high Voltage lines which will supply Hillah, Musayib, Hindiyah, the Hindiyah Barrage, Kerbala, Najaf, Kufa, Shamiyah and Diwaniyah with electric Power. These lines are approximately 250 Kilometres in length. Heavy oil (Bunker " C ") is used in this Power Station as the main fuel for the generation of Power, and the use of natural gas as the main fuel for the future is being considered. The gross cost of the project is estimated at 9,180,000 Dinars. A sum of 5,410,000 Dinars has been allotted for its completion and for the settlement of accounts of the Contractors and Consultants including the cost of study and planning of the Samarrah Dam Power Station.

The Power Station's units are now being tested, and when this testing is successfully completed, the units will be attached to the distribution system in Baghdad.

This project further consists of the Study and Planning of a Power Station on the Samarrah Barrage. Preliminary studies show that the Productive capacity of this station shall be 50,000 Kilowatts (consisting of 3 Units the Power of each being 25,000 Kilowatts).

Article 3.—The extension of additional Power Lines in the Middle Area.

This project consists of the extension of about 200 Kilometres of High Voltage lines and about 400 Kilometres of medium Voltage lines and the construction of about 22 Stations for the transformation of electric power to the following places :

Samarrah, Balad, Dujailah, Samaikah, Abu Said, Hwaider, Baquba,Buhriz, Deltawa, Khalis, Mansoriya, Dukhailah, Tarmiyah, Daoudiyah, Bani Sa'ad, Falluja, Ramadi, Mahmoodiyah, Salman Pak, Latifiyah and Swairah, and to certain other nearby districts, as well as to drainage and pumping stations, and the Habbaniyah and Tajee Cantonments.

A sum of 3,500,000 Dinars has been allotted for the project. This sum also covers the cost of Contracts and Surveys as well as Consultants fees and services for carrying out all the necessary operations for completing the Project.

Article 4.—Power Project for the Southern Area.

The project provides for the costruction of a Power Station, at Basrah, of the capacity of 45000 Kilo-watts or three units of 15000 Kilowatts each where natural Gas obtained from Basrah oil field shall be used as main fuel for the generation of power. The project provides also for laying of ground cables for connecting the station with the distribution systems at Jebaila, Ashar and Basrah.

The cost of the scheme is estimated at ID. 4,600,000/—. A sum of ID. 2,324,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project and for the settlement of the accounts of the contractors and the Consultants.

Article 5.—The laying of Additional Power Lines for the Southern Area.

The project provides for the construction of power transmission lines of high voltage between Basrah and Shamiyah enabling the linking of the Baghdad Power Station with Basrah. The project provides also for the construction of certain power stations and the extension of the existing Basrah Station.

The cost of the project is estimated at ID. 2,500,000/—. A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted to cover the wages and services of the Consultants and Experts who have carried out the detailed surveys and studies.

(Vote 84) MINOR POWER PROJECT.

Articles 1, 2, 3 & 4.—The Setting up of New Power Projects.

These projects provide for the installation of new stations for the supply and transmission of power to residences and public places in the following areas :—

1 — Barzan : The installation of a complete station with wiring system of 5 Kilometres long for which a sum of ID. 32,000/— has been allotted.

2 — Chawarta : The installation of a complete power scheme with a line system of 6 Kilometres long. The project costs ID. 50,000/— of which ID. 25,000/— has been allotted for the year 1960/61 for the purpose of purchasing the necessary units and the construction of the Station and the laying of the line system. A further sum of ID. 25,000/— has been provided for the year 1961/62 for the completion of the project.

3 — Merga Sur : This provides for the installation of a complete power scheme of 150 Kilo-watt together with a wiring system of 5 Kilometres long. To complete this scheme a sum of ID. 32,000/- has been allotted.

4 — Amarah : Here the project is nearing completion. It is of 2,000 Kilowatt capacity for which a sum of ID. 121,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of its accounts.

Articles 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 13.—The installation of Power Projects for lighting and Water Pumping Purposes.

These projects provide for power stations with capacities varying between 150 and 200 Kilo-watts and line systems of 5 Kilometres long. A sum of ID. 20000/— has been allotted for the completion of each project. The object of these projects is to provide lighting and pumping water for the following Nahiyas :—

1. Kara Tapa.
2. Al Garmah.
3. Garmat Beni Saad.
4. Al Muwaffakiyah.
5. Baiji.
6. Shargat.
7. Sheikh Saad.
8. Guwair.
9. Qadissiyah.

Article 14.—The completion of Zakho Power Project.

This project provides for three units of 75 Kilo-watts each. A sum of ID. 17,000/— has been allotted for its completion and the settlement of its accounts.

Article 15.—The completion of Ain Sifni Power Project.

This project provides for two sets with a capacity of 75 Kilo-watts each. A sum of ID. 20000/— has been allotted for the purchase and installation of both sets.

Article 16.—The Completion of Dohuk Power Station.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each. A sum of ID. 26,000/— has been provided to cover the cost of both sets and for the completion of the project.

Article 17.—The completion of Telkaif Power Project.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each and a third one of 50 Kilo-watts. A sum of ID. 16,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 18.—The completion of the Namaniyah Power Project.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each plus a third one of 70 Kilo-watts and the extension of the lines system of the high pressure by 3 Kilometres and that of the low pressure by 10 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 40,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the installation.

Article 19.—The Completion of the Shamiyah Power Project.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each. A sum of ID. 23,000/— has been allotted to cover the completion cost of the unfinished part of the project.

Article 20.—The Completion of the Abu Sukhair Power Project.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each. A sum of ID. 2000/— has been allotted to cover the completion cost of the unfinished part of the project.

Article 21.—The Completion of the Balad Ruz Power Project.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each plus a third set of 70 Kilo-watts. A sum of ID. 5000/— has been allotted for the completion and the settlement of the accounts of the same project.

Article 22.—The completion of the Kifri Power Project.

This project provides for two sets of 100 Kilo-watts each and a sum of ID. 17000/— has been allotted for the completion and the settlement of the accounts of the same project.

Article 23.—The Completion of the Anah Power Project.

This project provides for five sets with a total capacity of 360 Kilo-watts and for the extension of the line system by six Kilometres for the high pressure and by 11 Kilometres for the Low Pressure. A sum of 30,000 Dinars has been allotted, of which 4,000 Dinars for expenditure in the year 1959/1960 representing the balance of the cost of the station. The remaining 26,000 Dinars shall be spent in the year 1960/1961 on the extension of the line system.

Article 24.—The Completion of Mahawil Power Project.

This project provides for 3 sets each of 36 Kilo-watts capacity, also for the extension of the line system by three Kilometres. A sum of 5000 Dinars has been allotted to cover the cost of the unfinished portion of the station and the extension of the line system.

Article 25.—The Completion of Aqra Power Project.

This project provides for the purchase and transport of one set of an " electric set " of 300 Kilo-watts and for the purchase of other equipments and the extension of the existing line system. It also provides for the completion of the existing plants of 166 Kilo-watts and the completion of the works carried out in the past on the line system. A sum of 40,000 Dinars has been provided to cover the cost of the sets, to complete and operate the line system, plus the supply of machinery and other essential works, and to complete the work finally.

Article 26.—The Completion of Nasiriyah Power Project.

This project provides for the completion of the installations of the existing project of 600 Kilo-watts and for the improvement and extension of the line system by eight Kilometres. A sum of 50,000 Dinars has been provided to complete the station and its accessories and to extend and improve the line system.

Article 27.—The Completion of Qalat Saleh Power Project.

This project covers the completion of the Power Station of the Voltage of 103 Kilo-watts and increase its power by 5 Kilo-watts. A sum of 15,000 Dinars has been provided for expenditure during 1960/61 for the completion of the Project.

Article 28.—The Completion of Rawanduz Power Project.

This project provides for the completion of the installation of the station with 200 Kilo-watts and for the extension of the line system by five Kilometres. ID. 27,000 has been provided to complete the project and settle its accounts.

Article 29.—The Completion of Shaqlawah Power Project.

This project provides for the completion of the installation of the Power Station with 200 Kilo-watts and the laying of a line system of 5 Kilometres for the high pressure, and 8 Kilometres for the Low Pressure. ID. 39,000 has been allotted for the completion and the settlement of the accounts of the project.

Article 30.—The Extension of Tellafar Power Project.

This project provides for the purchase and transport of an electric set of 500 Kilo-watts and for the purchase of necessary equipment plus the extension of the existing station. ID. 30,000 has been allotted for the completion and the settlement of the accounts of the Project.

Article 31.—The Extension of Koisinjak Power Project.

This project provides for the purchase and transport of an electric set of 150 Kilo-watts and for the extension of the power system by 5 Kilometres. ID. 20,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost and operation of the set, the extension of the line system and the completion of the Project.

Article 32.—The Extension of Samarrah Power Project.

This project provides for the transport and purchase of 2 sets of 600 Kilo-watts each, together with other necessary equipments, the power generating station and the construction of a new line system, the length of the line of the high pressure of which extends up to 7 Kilometres and the low pressure upto 11 Kilometres. 100,000 Dinars has been allotted of which 40,000 Dinars is to be spent during the year 1959/60, for the purpose of the transport and purchase of the 2 sets, their installation and on the commencement of the installation of the new line system. The other 60,000 Dinars shall be spent during the year 1960/61 on the completion of the work, the extension of the station and the completion of laying the new line system.

Article 33.—The Extension of the Fallujah Power Project.

This project covers the purchase of a 250 Kilo-watts electric set and for the replacement of the old transformer and the "Switchboard". It also provides, for the extension of the line system by 3 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 35,000 for the purchase, installation and the operation of the new set and the extension of the line system, has been provided.

Article 34.—The Extension of Raniah Power Project.

The project covers the purchase of a new Power set of 100 Kilo-watts with a Switchboard and the extension of the system by 3 Kilometres. ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for the purchase and operation of the set and the extension of the system.

Article 35.—The Extension of Hamza Power Project.

The project provides for the addition of 2 Power sets of 250 Kilo-watts each and the extension of the lines of the system by 5 Kilometres. ID. 40,000 has been allotted for the purchase and operation of the 2 sets and for the expansion of the system.

Article 36.—The Extension of Mikdadiyah Power Project.

This project provides for the addition of a set of 300 Kilo-watts and the installation of line system of 3 Kilometres for the high pressure, ID. 30,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost and the construction of the set, the laying of the system and the completion of the project.

Article 37.—The Extension of Baqubah Power Project.

The project provides for the purchase and transport of a set of 300 Kilo-watts and the extension of the existing station. A sum of 24,000 Dinars has been allotted to cover the cost of the purchase, transport and the installation of a set and for the completion of the project.

Article 38.—The Extension of Al Qaim Power Project.

The project covers the addition of 2 sets of one hundred Kilo-watts each, plus a third set of 50 Kilo-watts and the construction of a Power Generating Station. Also the extension of the line system by 7 Kilometres. A sum of 40,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the construction of the station, the extension of the system and the completion of the project.

Article 39.—The Extension of Kut Power Project.

The project provides for the transfer of 3 sets of one hundred Kilowatts each from (Hammam Al Alil) and the purchase of complementary Equipments for the extension of the existing generation station. A sum of 50,000 Dinars has been allotted for Studies, consultation and the completion of the project.

Article 40.—The installation of Kut Line System.

The project covers the installation of a new A.C. Line system of 400/660 volts, of which 6 Kilometres shall be of the high pressure and 19 Kilometres of the Low Pressure. ID. 41,000/— has been provided to execute and complete the work.

Article 41.—The Extension of Ramadi Power Project.

The project provides for the transfer of a set of 1000 Kilo-watts from Hammam Al Alil and for the purchase of complementary equipment. ID. 15,000/— has been allotted for the transfer, installation and the operation of the set.

Article 42.—The installation of Ramadi Line System.

The project covers the installation of a new A.C. system of 400/660 volts of which 10 Kilometres shall be of the low pressure and another 10 Kilometres for the high pressure, ID. 25,000 has been allotted to cover the cost of the work and the installations.

Article 43.—The Extension of Diwaniyah Power Project.

The Project covers the transport and the purchase of 2 Sets of 250 Kilowatts. A sum of 24,000 Dinars has been allotted for the purchase, transport and the operation of the set and for the completion of the Project

Article 44—The installation of Diwaniyah Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line system of 11,000 volts, the length of the lines of the high pressure shall be 11 Kilometres and that of the low pressure 35 Kilometres. I.D. 70,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 45—The installation of Swaib Line System.

The project provides for the laying of a power line from Qurnah to Swaib, a length of 7 Kilometres and of 11,000 Volts. I.D. 12,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 46—The installtion of Basrah Line System.

It provides for the installation of a line system of 25 Kilometres long. A sum of I.D. 130,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the installations.

Article 47.—The installation of Arbil Line System.

The project covers the installation of a new line system consisting 12 Kilometres for the high pressure and 30 Kilometres for the Low Pressure. A sum of 70,000 Dinars has been allotted to cover the cost of of materials, installations and the completion of the project.

Article 48—The installation of Kirkuk Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new high pressure line system for a length of 30 Kilometres. I.D. 46,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the completion of the project.

Article 49—The installation of Swairah Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line system consisting of 4 Kilometres for the high pressure and 5 Kilometres for the Low Pressure. A sum of I.D. 12,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the work.

Article 50.—The installation of Hindiyah Barrage Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line stsyem where the length of the lines of the high pressure shall be 2 Kilometres, and that of the low pressure 6 Kilometres. A sum of 12,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 51—The installation of Musayib Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line system where the length of the lines of the high pressure shall be 3 Kilometres, and that of the Low Pressure 13 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 18,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the Project.

Article 52—The installation of Hindiyah Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line system where the lenght of the lines of the high pressure shall be 3 Kilometres and that of the Low Pressure, 13 Kilometres. A sum of 23,000/—Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the Project.

Article 53—The installation of Kerbala Line System.

The project covers the installation of a new line system for a length of 5 Kilometres. A sum of 23,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 54.—The installation of Najaf Line System.

The project covers the installation of a new line system for a length of 25 Kilometres.

A sum of 25,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the Project.

Article 55.—The installation of Hit Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line system, where the length of the lines of the high pressure shall be 4 Kilometres and that of the Low Pressure 10 Kilometre. A sum of I.D. 20,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 56—The Installation of Khan Beni Saad Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new line system for a length of 5 Kilometres.

A sum of I.D. 5,000/—has been allotted for the completion of the completion of the project.

Article 57—The installation of Mendali Line System.

The project provides for the electrification of the villages in the neighbourhood of Mendali by laying lines over a distance of 20 Kilometres, and for the purchase of the necessary transformers. A sum of 25,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 58—The installation of Hashimiyah and Madhatiyah Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new Line system for a length of about 5 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 5,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 59.—The installation of Penjwin Line System.

The project provides for the installation of a new 230/400 Volts line system over a length of 5 Kilometres. 10,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 61.—The Extension of Sulaimaniyah Line System.

Article 60.—The extension of Hammam - Al Alil Line System.

The project provides for the extension of Hammam Al Alil line system by 7 Kilometres of the high pressure and 3 Kilometres of the Low Pressure ID. 13,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the completion of the project.

The project provides for the extension of the Sulaimaniyah Line System by 5 Kilometres. A sum of 10,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 62.—Repairs to Hillah Line System.

The project provides for the repairs of the Hillah Line System in a way that will enable it to receive its Power from the Baghdad Central Station. The length of the line will be 10 Kilometres of the high pressure. To complete the project and to enable it to receive power from Baghdad, a sum of ID. 15,000 has been allotted.

Article 63.—Repairs to Tikrit Power Plant.

This project provides for the repairs of the generation station and the line system for a length of 3 Kilometres. A sum of 10,000 Dinars has been allotted to cover the repairs of the building and its accessories and for the completion of the project and the laying of the line system.

(Vote 85) MOSUL SUGAR PLANT.

The plant is located at Mosul. It was completed in 1958 and begun production early in 1959. It was designed to produce sugar from beet grown in the North. The plant was also designed to refine imported raw sugar and its production capacity is 35000 tons per year, divided as follows :

a. The production of beet sugar of 800 tons of beet daily or the equivalent of 10,000 tons annually in case the plant is operated for 100 days.

b. The refining of raw sugar of 25,000 tons annually. The plant has cost 2,208,000 Dinars. A sum of 260,000 Dinars has been allotted for the year 1959/60 for the settlement of the contractors accounts and the wages of Consultants and Technicians.

(Vote 86) THE SULAIMANIYAH SUGAR PLANT.

The plant is located at Sulaimaniyah and depends wholly on beet produced locally. Its capacity is 2,000 tons of beet daily. It is expected that its production will be 13,000 tons of sugar annually on the basis of operating it 100 days. The cost of this plant is estimated at about ID. 4,000,000 which has been allotted in the accompanying schedules. Its success depends on the organisation of sugar beet growing and the encouragement and training of the farmers to grow it so that 200,000 tons of beet yearly can be ensured when its operation is started in the year 1963.

(Vote 87) INVERTED SUGAR PLANT (Produced from Dibis ("Molasses")

The plant is located at Kerbala and has been designed to use 80 tons of dates daily for the production of inverted sugar or Dibis or both. Its production capacity is estimated at 8,000 tons of inverted sugar and 9000 tons of Dibis annually. The cost of the plant is estimated at ID. 1,500,000 which were allotted in the accompanying schedules As the production of inverted sugar from dates is considered a new method of its kind it has been suggested that assurance should be made of the soundness of the method introduced by the Swiss Unipektin Company both technically and economically before a start is made with the project. In this connection the construction of complementary project such as canned food plant (referred to in the Co-operation Agreement 105) and juiced syrups plant shall be taken into consideration.

(Vote 88) THE PURCHASE OF SCRAPS.

The project provides for the purchase of scraps available in Iraq to be supplied for the use of the steel project covered by the co-operation agreement. The quantity of scraps available in Iraq is estimated at 60000 tons with an annual increase of 8000 tons. A sum of ID. 300,000/— has been allotted for the purchase of the same scraps.

(Vote 89) THE STUDY OF THE REMODELLING OF THE QAYARAH REFINERY AND THE EXTENSION OF AN OIL PIPE LINE FROM K. 2 TO QAYARAH.

The project deals with the remodelling of the Qayarah bitumen refinery so that it would be an ordinary refinery for the production of the various kinds of oils. The cost of this project is estimated at ID. 4,000,000/— and the allotment now made is for the purpose of carrying out the necessary studies. But the extension of the oil pipe line from K. 2 to Qayarah provides for the study of the transportation and the pumping of the oil from K. 2 to the Qayarah bitumen refinery if the former studies prove successful.

The cost of this project is estimated at ID. 750,000/—. The sum of ID. 60,000/— is allotted for study purposes.

(Vote 90) THE OIL PIPE LINE FROM NAFTKHANA TO K. 2.

This project provides for the extension of an oil pipe line from the Naftkhana to the Pumping Station at K. 2. The cost is estimated at ID. 1.500,000/— representing the cost of the studies, the Consultants, the contractors and the completion of the job.

(Vote 91) THE NATURAL GAS PIPE LINE FROM RUMAILA TO BASRAH.

This project falls within Basrah. It is needed so that the Basrah Power station and the chemical fertilizers plant may be supplied with natural gas produced from Basrah oil fields for use as main fuel in the former plant and as a raw material for the production of ammonia in the latter one. The cost of the project is ID. 1,100,000/— approximately including the consultants fees. The necessary allotment has been made as may be seen from the attached schedules.

(Vote 92) THE COMPLETION OF THE MINERAL SURVEY AND THE EXCAVATIONS STARTED BY THE SITE INVESTIGATIONS CO.

The survey operation covers various areas of Iraq. A sum of ID. 38,000/— to be spent in the year 1959/60 has been allotted for the completion of survey operations started before by the Site Investigation Co.

From the Mineral Survey carried out by the Site Investigation Co. the existence is proved of Salt, Sulphur, bitumen, sand, gravel, sand stone, flint, limestone, Iron sulphite, marbles, Phosphate, iron, Zinc, lead, silver, copper, chrome and magnesia.

(Vote 93) HAMMAM AL ALIL CEMENT PLANT.

This plant is located at Hammam Al Alil. It was constructed for the supply of Northern Areas with cement. It has a production capacity of 100,000 tons of cement per year. Its gross cost is 3,008,241 Dinars including the costs of the plant, electrical installations, quarries, and the Consultants fees. A sum of ID. 192,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the Contractor's and Consultants accounts and for the settlement of the remaining accounts against the cement plant at Sirchinar.

(Vote 94) SULAIMANIYAH CIGARETTES PLANT.

This project was established for the purpose of manufacturing excellent types of Iraqi Cigarettes by modern and uptodate methods. It depends completely on Iraqi Tobacco and will provide various kinds of Cigarettes. The project was primarily undertaken by the Directorate of Tobacco Monopoly out of their own resources. The plant was later attached to the Ministry of Industry and the Ministry in question will have therefore to refund the cost of its construction to the Directorate in question. A sum of ID. 830,000 has therefore been allotted for this purpose to be spent during 1959/60 and a further sum of ID. 170,000 will be spent for the completion of the plant and as Capital of starting its operation in the year 1960/61. Its production capacity is estimated at a million cigarettes per day on the basis of 8 hours work daily

(Vote 95) RAYON PROJECT AND RAYON FABRIC PLANT.

It has been decided that the first plant should be set up at Hindiyah Barrage. It is hoped that its production capacity shall be 3300 tons of rayon yarn annually and 6000 tons of rayon fibre. Its cost is estimated at 9,000,000 Dinars. This project is under study at present. As regards the second plant which will depend on the first plant for its raw materials, it has been decided that it should be set up at Hillah and a sum of ID. 100,000 has been allotted for re-studying these two plants and for meeting the Consultants expenses.

(Vote 96) PAPER PLANT AT BASRAH.

The site of this plant is located at Basrah and the necessary studies thereto have already been completed. Successful tests have been carried out on the reeds which grow abundantly in the South and the results demonstrated the possibility of obtaining excellent types of writing, printing and press papers, as well as various types of cartons.

The production capacity of this plant includes the production of 120 tons of paper and carton daily, which will later be increased to 160 tons daily. The gross cost of this project is 10,000,000 Dinars on the basis of producing 120 tons daily. The number of workmen which will be employed in this project is estimated at 4,300 persons. The above amount has been allotted to cover analysis of tenders, the work of the Consultants, the completion of the project and its supervision.

(Vote 97) MEDICAL - COTTON PLANT.

This plant was set up previously by the Agricultural Bank at Baghdad. A sum of 250,000 Dinars has been allotted for its purchase by the Ministry of Industry and for its completion and its operation in an economic manner for the production of sterilised medical cotton, medical bandages and sterilised medical lint.

(Vote 98) VILLAGERS CRAFTS.

Article 1.—Woolen Yarn Plant.

This project is located at Sulaimaniyah town represeting one of the minor projects undertaken by the Ministry of Municipalities for the improvement of rural industries and the training of the farmers children in light industries so that modern industry may be introduced to the rural areas. The plant provides for the production of woolen textiles from local-wool. Its production capacity is 100 Kilogrammes of wool per day on the basis of 8 working hours. The estimated cost of the project is ID. 39,800/— and a sum of ID. 20,800/— has been allotted for the settlement ofthe Contractors accounts, the completion of shortages in the plant and accessory buildings attached to it and the management of the Plant itself.

Article 2.—Cotton Wool Plant.

This plant is located at Shahrazoor, of the Sulaimaniyah Liwa, in the neighbourhood of Halabja. The project is one of those intended to improve village industries, the introduction of modern industry to rural areas and the training of the farmers children in light industries. The project provides for the production of cotton wools from raw cotton and its production capacity amunts to 45 Kilogrammes of yarn per day of 8 working hours. The plant contains other accessories, besides, which are attached to it.

The cost of the project is estimated at ID. 71,200/— and the amounts allotted for expenditure during the year 1959 - 60 is ID. 37,000/— such expenditure will cover the settlement of the accounts of the Contractors, the completion of shortages and the management of the plant.

(Vote 99) VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTRES.

Article 1.—The Latifiyah Training Centre.

The project provides for a training plant for training farmers sons in light industries such as carpentry, iron-smithery, Spinning, weaving and sewing etc. for local consumption. A sum of ID. 11200/— has been allotted for this project to be spent in the year 1959 - 60 on the completion of the shortages of the Centre, the settlement of the accounts of the contractors, the management of the plant and to cover the cost of raw materials.

Article 2.—The Dujaila Training Centre.

The project provides for training plant for training farmers sons in light industries such as carpentry, iron - smithery, spinning, weaving and sewing etc. for local consumption. A sum of ID. 11,000/— has been allotted to cover the expenses of the management and operation of the project during the year 1959/60.

Article 3.—The Rural revival Centre.

This project provides for plant for the training of various types of light industries which shall be located in Baghdad. The plant covers the industries of Carpentry, Iron-Smithery, fittings, weaving, spinning and sewing etc. A sum of ID. 8000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the operation of the plant.

(Vote 100) SOCIAL PROJECTS.

The project provides for the planning of Villages where social centres such as Clubs, Health Centres, Popular Baths and Kindergardens shall be set up. In addition streets shall be opened and medical, cultural and sports services shall be rendered by a group of Trainers in these fields. For this project a sum of ID. 37,500/— has been allotted to cover the expenses of rendering such services during the year 1959-60.

(Vote 101) VOCATIONAL TRAINNING INSTITUTE.

The project provides for the construction of an institute for Vocational Trainning with all the necessary appurtenances such as boarding sections and practical and theoretical laboratories where students shall be trained light industries as carpentry, iron-smithery, fittings, machineries and weaving etc. The Institute will accommodate about 200 students.

It is estimated that the Institute will cost ID. 194,000/— to construct, furnish and prepare in complete manner.

(Vote 102) THE SETTING UP OF NUCLEAR REACTOR AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE LABORATORY ATTACHED TO IT WITH THE EQUIPMENTS NECESSARY FOR THE PROJECT.

The project provides for the setting up in Iraq of a Nuclear Reactor of I.R.T. type of a Steam Power capacity of 2000 Kilowatts consuming the uranium enriched by uranium 235. The Neutron flex shall be (2 x 10) and both the coolant and the moderator shall be the ordinary water. The reactor shall have a hot cell and there will be attached to it a laboratory for the production of Isotope. Both the Reactor and the laboratory shall be equipped with the necessary materials and fuel for the operation of Nuclear Reactor. A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted as may be seen from the attached schedules.

(Vote 103) OTHER IRAQI NUCLEAR PROJECTS.

The Iraqi Nuclear Projects of the various ministries which are set up by and under the supervision of the Nuclear Power Commission in conjunction with the relative ministries consist of the cobalt unit and the Radio Isotope section by the Ministry of Health, the setting up of the Tracer Studies of agricultural Science by the Ministry of Agriculture, the disclosure of the Radiation levels by the Ministry of Industry, the establishment of Nuclear Physics section in the University of Baghdad and the use of Radio isotope in the oil industry. A sum of ID. 200,000/— has been allotted for this project as may appear from the attached schedules.

(Vote 104) THE PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY FOR THE RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPE LABORATORY, TRACER STUDIES AND GEOLOGIC SURVEYS FOR THE EXTRACTION OF RADIO ACTIVE ORES IN IRAQ.

This project includes the purchase of the necessary machinery and equipments at present laying at (the Radio active isotope laboratory and Tracer studies) the Joint Nuclear Training centre, previously attached to the former Baghdad Pact, the completion of its shortages and the preparation of experts for training Iraqi Students, and for carrying out certain basic studies and experiments in the field of the use of atom for peaceful purposes, as well as for meeting the expenses required for carrying out geological exploration and investigations for radio active ores, together with the experts and equipments required for this purpose. A sum of ID. 300,000/— has been allotted for this purpose as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 105) COSTS OF TRAINING TECHNICIANS IN IRAQ AND ABROAD IN NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND SCIENCES RELATED THERETO, AS WELL AS FOR CARRYING OUT CERTAIN BASIC STUDIES AND EXPERIMENTS.

The project includes the deputation of 35 Iraqi students (graduates of Colleges and Universities) as well as 100 secondary and vocational School Graduates, to Foreign Countries for the purpose of training and studies in the various Nuclear fields and sciences connected thereto, as well as for the purpose of training Iraqis in Nuclear Centres and Institutions inside Iraq. A sum of 300,000 Dinars has been allotted for this purpose.

(Vote 106) OVERHEAD CHARGES FOR THE ATOM POWER COMMISSION.

As the budget of the atomic commission used to be financed by funds from the Development Board (already abolished) the same year 1959/60, since no allotment exists for it in the ordinary budget. year 1959/60, since no allotment exist for it in the ordinary budget. Necessary steps however should be taken to include these expenditures in the ordinary budget in the coming financial years.

(Vote 107) THREE LEATHER STORE - HOUSES.

This project includes the establishment of 3 modern store houses for storing leather, one at Baghdad the other in the Northern area and the third in the Southern Area. The cost of their construction is estimated at ID. 150,000/—. A sum of 5,000 Dinars has been spent on consultation works and on the preparation of the necessary designs. A further sum of 145,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of these store houses as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 108) " POPULAR " SHOES FACTORY.

This factory is located at Kufa Town. Its production capacity is estimated at one million pairs of shoes of various types yearly. A sum of 350.000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the Project, including study, design and execution,. This amount shall be spent as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 109) SETTLEMENT OF CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTS FOR THE CENTRAL LABORATORY, THE DINDAN PROJECT, AND WEAVING AND TEXTILE PROJECT AT MOSUL.

There are certain accounts connected with the Baghdad Central Laboratory, the Dindan Project and the State Weaving and Textile plant at Mosul, the final settlement of which is still pending. Whereas it is necessary to settle the Consultant's accounts and to pay them any amounts due to them a sum of ID. 50,000/— has been assigned for this purpose as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 110) STEEL AND CASTING PLANT.

The project includes the construction of a Steel Plant, using scrap iron, raw iron, and iron ores with an annual output capacity of 60,000 tons of medium and small Steel plate products, provided that the plating section works in 3 shifts.

The plant to include a workshop for the casting of iron, with a capacity of 5,000 tons of Iron pipes and 5000 tons of channelled iron per annum. This project will be executed by the Soviet Union in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

(Vote 111) CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS PLANT.

The project includes a plant for Nitrogen fertilizers using natural gas for its raw materials, intended to produce 60,000 tons of ammonia annually to be converted into amonium nitrates (56000 tons annually) and amonium sulphurs (116,000 tons) annually. The project will be conducted by the Soviet Union in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

(Vote 112) PLANT FOR THE EXTRACTION OF SULPHUR FROM NATURAL GAS.

This project includes a sulphur and sulphuric Acid plant with a maximum capacity of 110,000 tons of sulphuric acid and 65000 tons of sulphur annually. The project will be conducted by the Soviet Union in accordance with the agreement.

(Vote 113) PLANT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This project includes a plant for electrical requirements and equipments producing annually electric transformers of 1000 Kilowatts capacity. The total production capacity of these transformers shall be 100,000 Kilowatts. Electric Dynamos with a maximum power of 1 Kilowatt - 50,000 pieces, electric generators with a maximum power of 50 Kilowatts 2,000 pieces, Low Voltage equipments suited to the productive capacity of the plant. The plants shall be supplied with a workshop for repairing power generators and Dynamos upto 20% of its productive capacity. The project will be executed by the Soviet Union in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

(Vote 114) BULB PLANT.

This plant shall have a maximum capacity of 15 Million bulbs per year. The bulbs shall be of the following maximum watts :—

1 — 8 million Bulbs of 100 watts.

2 — 7 million Bulbs of 200 watts.

3 — 2 million Bulbs of Fluorescent.

The Soviet Union shall undertake the construction of this plant in accordance with the agreement concluded.

(Vote 115) GLASS PLANT.

The plant shall have a capacity of 83 tons of melted glass per day for the manufacture of bottles and vessels, other glass wares and window panes. The plant shall be constructed by the Soviet Union in accordance with the agreement.

(Vote 116) COTTON TEXTILE PLANT.

The plant shall have a capacity of 60,000 spindles in addition to the weaving machines and accessories for the production of 30 million meters long of cotton textiles and 1100 tons of cotton yarn per year. The Soviet Union shall construct the plant in accordance with the agreement.

(Vote 117) WOOLEN TEXTILE PLANT.

The plant shall produce from 1.7 to 2 million squaremeters of woolen textile per year and shall have a worshop for wool washing. The Soviet Union will undertake its construction in accordance with the agreement.

(Vote 118) STOCKINGS AND UNDER - WEAR PLANT.

It provides for a tricho plant for the production of 6 million pairs long and short stockings, 3.8 million pieces of under-wear and one million pieces of the outer-wear per year. The Soviet Union shall undertake the construction of the plant in accordance with the agreement concluded.

(Vote 119) SEWING PLANT.

The plant contains 130 machines of various sewing performances for sewing 3,000,000 meters of textiles per year. The Soviet Union will undertake the construction of the plant in accordance with the agreement concluded.

(Vote 120) CANNING PLANT.

The plant provides for the preparation and canning of vegetables, fruits and meat up to a maximum of three million tins per year. In addition, the plant will provide for a refrigerating storage of 50 ton capacity and shall produce the following quantities :—

1 — The production of 305 tons of canned fruits and Jams per year.

2 — The production of 569 tons of vegetables per year.

3 — The production of 259 tons of meat per year.

The plant shall be located at Kerbala where raw materials are available and where the inverted sugar and " Dibis " plant is located. The Soviet Union will undertake the construction of the plant in accordance with the Agreement.

(Vote 121) MEDICAL DRUGS PLANT.

The plant provides for the production of anti-biotics and Pharmaceutical preparations of an annual capacity of :—

1 — Pencillin.	5.5 tons.
2 — Streptomycin.	5.5 tons.
3 — Biomycin.	6.5 tons.
4 — Tinctures and liquid, dry and concentrated extractions	800 tons.
5 — Ointment and doughes	250 tons.
6 — Pills.	100 tons.
7 — Ampooles.	40 million pieces.

The plant shall be located at Samarra and shall be undertaken by the Soviet Union in accordance with the agreement concluded.

(Vote 122) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OPERATIONS.

The project provides for the following geological operations :—

a — 1/200,000 scale geological survey of all lands of Iraq and exploration research operations of arid areas.

b — Magnetic operations for an area of 500 square Kilometres to a scale of 1/25000 and a detailed survey of all arid areas.

c — Siesmic Survey of the surface of the land in accordance with which a boring exploration is made of a maximum area of 300 square Kilometres and of the arid area of the territorial waters.

d — Research operation for the exploration of Phosphate and sulphur. The period of the technical assistance shall be defined and agreed upon by the contracting parties. The Soviet Union shall execute these operations in accordance with the agreement.

(Vote 123) CENTER FOR THE REPAIRS OF GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENTS.

This project provides for a centre for the repairs of geological equipments and a laboratory for geological exploration. The period of the technical assistance shall be defined and agreed upon by the contracting parties.

The Soviet Union shall undertake the execution of the project in accordance with the agreement.

(Vote 124) THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT.

The plant provides for the production of machinery and agricultural equipments and spare parts with an annual capacity as follows :—

1 — Agricultural machinery — 12000 tons (30000 Pieces).

2 — Spare Parts. 2000 tons.

3 — Equipments and hand tools 1000 tons.

4 — Other founded items for other projects 2000 tons.

The plant shall be installed by the Soviet Union in compliance with the agreement.

A SUMMARY OF THE PROJECTS RELATING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS STATED IN CHAPTER 3.

(Vote 125) RAILWAYS.

Article 1.—The Baghdad West Development Scheme.

The New Main Station having been completed, it has become necessary to transfer the Basrah and Mosul Stations to it.

The Baghdad West Development scheme covers the transfer of the appurtenances of the two stations and the construction of new appurtenances including Railway lines, landing and piling yards, shunting lines, goods stores, custom, combined Engine sheds for both the meter and standard lines and offices for the station staff etc. The majority of these works has been completed with the exception of these concerning certain stores and finishing works. For the completion and the settlement of the scheme a sum of ID. 60,000/— has been allotted.

Article 2.—A meter Gauge line between Baghdad and Dora.

A meter gauge line now exists between Baghdad and Dora forming a part of the Baghdad - Basrah line and there also exists a branch line from the Dora Station to the Oil Refinery at Dora. But in consequence of the transfer of the Baghdad - Basrah line to the main station, it is necessary to alter the alignment of this line so as to enable it to approach the main station from the North. This line proceeds parallel with the standard gauge line now being constructed for the Dora Refinery with a length of approximately 24 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the line.

Article 3.—The Construction of a Standard Gauge Line between Baghdad and Dora Refinery.

The length of this line is 24 Kilometres which will be used for connecting the oil refinery at Dora by means of a standard gauge line to facilitate the transportation of the oil products of the Refinery on the standard gauge line direct instead of having to transport such products to Baghdad west where it would be refilled into the oil carriers which process cost a lot of expenses. The line under reference will form a part of the standard gauge line between Baghdad and Basrah and work has since been started on it. A sum of ID. 400,000 has been allotted for the construction of this line.

Article 4.—Baghdad - Basrah Standard Gauge Line.

The necessary designs for the standard gauge railway line between Baghdad — Kut — Nasiriyah — Basrah had been prepared before the Blessed Revolution took place. In view of the fact that the proposed Railway Line was not scientifically and economically studied, it was essential that the question should be reconsidered to ascertain its degree of priority. Thus the study of the project shall be undertaken together with the study of the proposed strengthening and widening of the present meter gauge line extending between Baghdad and Basrah along the River Euphrates. Soviet Experts are now engaged in the survey of the present line, in accordance with the terms of the Iraqi - Soviet Pact (see Vote 158) and a sum of ID. 100,000/— has been allotted to meet the costs of the study and the preparation of the necessary designs of the project mentioned in Article 4.

Article 5.—The Kerbala - Ain Tamr (Shifatha) Railway Line.

The length of this line is 72 Kilometres and use shall be made of it in the transportation of stone from Ain Tamr district to the Cement Plants and to the sites of all constructional projects, where the stones are usually used in the construction of roads and railway lines. This is in addition to the transport of dates and other agricultural produce of the area.

The project is at present in the stage of study and design, and a sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted for the preparation of the designs and for the execution of the whole project.

Article 6.—New Buildings for Railway Stations.

Whereas many railway stations throughout Iraq had been constructed along time ago, and have thus become unsuitable for use, a sum of ID. 650,000 has been allotted for the reconstruction of some of these stations and for the purpose of building new ones in places where they are urgently needed. The number of railway stations to be newly constructed in accordance with this Article, shall thus be about 30 of medium and small sizes.

Article 7.—The New Baghdad East Railway Station.

Whereas the rail traffic movement is increasing constantly and in view of the inadequacy of the two railway stations i.e. the Baghdad North at Babel Moaddam and Baghdad East (Babel Shaikh) it has become necessary that a main railway station should be constructed to replace the above two stations. The new station should contain all the necessary facilities needed for the traffic of passenger and goods trains and for ensuring the comfort of travellers and for loading and unloading goods as well as for their storage. A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted to meet the cost of designing and constructing the new station as well as the housing schemes connected with it.

(Vote 126) CIVIL AVIATION.

Civil Aviation made important progress during the last few years and has new become one of the principal means of transport for travellers and for goods. In consequence of this important development in Civil Aviation, it has now become essential to improve the means of Civil Aviation. With a view to meeting these requirements, it has become necessary to execute the following projects :—

Articles 1 & 2.—The Extension of the Iraqi Airways System.

A sum of 2,500,000 has been allotted for the purchase of new Aeroplanes to be used in extending the Internal air lines which link the principal cities in Iraq, and for the purchase of 2 additional Aeroplanes for the external air lines, enabling the expansion of the system which links Iraq with various other countries abroad. The allotted amounts include also the puchase of the necessary spare parts for the new aeroplanes to ensure the maintenance of the air service in the best possible manner.

Article 3.—Yarimja " Airfield " at Mosul.

The extension of the internal civil airlines demand the existence of modern airports in all the areas which are being linked by these lines. Whereas the present " Airfield " at Mosul is considered to be inconsistent with the needs and requirements of modern aviation a sum of ID. 3,000,000/— has been allotted for the construction of a new

Aerodrome at Mosul fulfilling all the Technical requirements, for the landing and the departure of various types of aeroplanes. This amount further includes the cost of study and design as well as the cost of expropriation and the construction of the airfield with all its appurtenances. It also includes the cost of purchase of the necessary supplies and equipments and the construction of the roads leading to it.

Article 4.—The Baghdad Airport.

The extension of air transport and the progress made in the manufacture of aeroplanes, necessitate the development of airports, to enable them to receive modern large planes and facilitate their landing and take off. Whereas the necessary conditions and designs for the landing of modern aeroplanes in the present Baghdad airport do not exist it has now become essential that a new airport should be constructed at Qasr Al Milh Area fulfilling all the technical conditions and requirements to ensure satisfactory maintenance of air traffic and the landing as well as departure of various types of aeroplanes. The proposed airport is expected to be the most uptodate airport in the Middle East and shall contain the following facilities :—

1. A Runway, 3 Kilometres long, which could be used for the landing of the heaviest types of Jet planes, with the possibility of its extension when the development of Civil Aviation warrants such an extension. There shall also be the possibility of Constructing a second runway in the event of the increase of air traffic.
2. A Passenger Station which shall include all the necessary facilities which would facilitate the passage of the travellers such as restaurants, sitting rooms booking offices etc.
3. Aeroplane Hangars for the purpose of repairing and sheltering Iraqi and other air lines aeroplanes. The airport shall also consist of the required buildings for the Iraqi air lines and other buildings for the equipments and machinery. A sum of ID. 11,500,000 has been allotted to meet the cost of the study, design supervision and the construction of the airport with all the necessary facilities and for the purchase and setting up of necessary supplies and equipments and the construction of roads leading to it. This sum also includes the necessary amounts for the expropriation of the lands and buildings which will be needed by the airport. The first part of the execution of the project includes the construction of the runway and control tower, and as the construction of this airport is not expected to be completed within the period included in this plan, it is necessary to take into consideration its completion together with the necessity of providing the remaining amounts for that purpose in the next detailed " Economic Plan ".

Articles 5 — 9.—Improvement of the present Civil Airport.

In view of the fact that the completion of the proposed new airport will take a number of years, it has been found advisable to develop the present civil airport at Baghdad West and improve its facilities to meet the requirements of modern Civil aviation. A sum of 80,000 Dinars has therefore been allotted for the improvements of airport facilities i.e. for the purchase and setting up of modern transmitters and receivers, wireless typewriters with their transmitters as well as automatic Broadcasting Equipment and their accessories. A sum of 15000/— Dinars has been allotted for completing the building of the Meteorological Department and a further sum of 10,000 Dinars for the completion of offices and stores for Aviation Companies and a sum of 5,000 Dinars for completing the extensions of the airport building and 1000 Dinars for completing the "Flying Training School" building.

(Vote 127) TELEGRAPHS, POSTS AND TELEPHONES.

Telephone, Telegraph and Postal Communications occupy an important place in conducting the business of the citizens, whether they are for commercial, official or private purposes. It is therefore necessary that due consideration should be given for the expansion and the improvement of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones Services and provide the necessary amounts for executing the following projects which meet the above mentioned requirements.

Article 1.—Automatic Exchanges.

The increased demand for telephones in the large cities requires the extension of the present Telephone exchanges and their transformation from manual exchanges into automatic exchanges, as well as the extension of the present automatic exchanges in cities where telephones are connected with an automatic exchange system. A sum of 400,000 Dinars has been allotted for the execution of Automatic Telephone Communications, so that 10,000 new telephone numbers are provided for various parts of Iraq.

Article 2.—Manual Exchanges.

All Qadhas, Nahiyahs and Liwa Headquarters are connected at present with manual telephone exchanges. To meet requests for the installation of new telephones in various parts of Iraq a sum of ID. 25000/— has been allotted for the extension of the existing manual exchange system and for the installation of a new one throughout Iraq. The existing Exchanges shall be transferred to the new building as soon as the same is completed.

Article 3.—Carrier Equipment.

This equipment increases the capacity of the telephone lines for long distances to an extent that up to 12 calls can be made at the same time on a single line without any interruption or overhearing taking place. A sum of ID. 120,000/— has been allotted for the purchase and installation of such equipment with their accessories in various parts of Iraq. On the completion of such installations the capacity of the long distance telephone communications between Baghdad and Basrah and Baghdad - Mosul will be 12 times greater and as much as 3 times the present capacity in the case of calls between Baghdad - Teheran and Baghdad - the important centres of Liwas and Qadhas.

Articles 4 & 5.—The expansion of Wireless Communications.

The activities of the wireless services have increased since the Blessed Revolution took place in consequence of the liberal Policy adopted by the Iraqi Republic and the increased number of States with which wireless Communication was opened up. But Iraq is still connected with other States of the world through some of the important capitals such as Moscow and London due to the insufficiency of the wireless transmittors and aerials. A sum of ID. 530,000/— has been allotted for the expansion of the wireless telegraph and telephone service so that they may compete with those elsewhere by the purchase and installation of new wireless receiving and transmitting stations with the necessary aerials. In addition high frequency equipment and wireless typewriters shall be purchased and installed and the use of such equipment shall be generalised throughout Iraq.

Article 6.—The expansion of the Ground Cables.

It is expected that the telephone exchanges in various parts of Iraq shall be expanded and such being the case it is necessary to extend the ground cable system to enable the installation of telephones in the best and cheapest way possible since the cable contains too many pairs of telephone lines. A sum of ID. 220,000/— has been allotted for the purchase and construction of the required ground cables which are considered an essential part of the telephone exchange project.

Article 7.—Telegraph and Telephone Lines.

The wide spread use of the carrier equipment in various parts of Iraq necessitates the improvement of the existing telephone lines so that they may conform with the technical specifications of the carrier lines. A sum of ID. 140,000/— has been allotted for the construction of new main telephone lines and for the improvement of the telephone lines conveying the carriers. The amount referred to here covers, also, the construction of new telephone lines for connecting Nahias and the remainders of qadha headquarters with the telephone line. Isolated Police Posts will also be connected.

Article 8.—The expansion of Stores, Workshops and the transport means.

As the expansion of the telegraph, post and telephone services shall be executed departmentally it appears necessary to expand the stores and workshops of the Post and Telegraph Directorate so that they may cope with the expansion contemplated. A sum amounting to ID. 20,000/— has therefore been allotted for the purchase of cranes, racks and cupboards for the stores and tractors of cables' pulley and test equipment for the workshops. In addition the allotment covers the purchase of new transport vehicles for use on various work sites.

Articles 9 — 11.—The Ministry of Defence Telephone System.

Necessary funds for its completion have been provided as may be seen from the attached schedules.

Article 12.—The improvement of Postal Service.

A sum of ID. 60,000/— has been allotted for the improvement of the conveyance of post and telegrams by the purchase of small Cars and motor and ordinary cycles for use in the collection and distribution of the post.

Article 13.—The Baghdad East Automatic Exchange.

Work is going on at present on the construction of Baghdad east automatic exchange at Sheikh Omar Street. This exchange will contribute considerably in meeting the demands for the installation of new telephones in Baghdad as it provides for 10000 numbers. A sum of ID. 950,000/— has been allotted for the purchase and installation of the automatic exchange equipment, air conditioners, ground cables and the telephone instruments with their accessories. As regards the building of the Exchange, another sum has been allotted for its completion and the settlement of the accounts of the contractors as may appear from Vote 127 Article 27.

Article 14.—Emergencies.

The post and telegraph Directorate receives urgent demands for connecting certain Police Posts or an out of the way posts with the telephone line. For such purposes a sum of ID. 750,000/— has been allotted.

Articles 15 — 30.—Post and Telegraph Buildings.

The expansion occurring in the Post, Telegraph and Telephone Services call for new buildings or the extension of existing ones to conform with such expansion in their activities. The necessary allotment for the achievement of this object has been made as may be seen from the accompanying schedules.

(Vote 128) BAGHDAD - KIRKUK ROAD.

This road links Baghdad and other central and Southern Areas with Kirkuk. It is also the means of connection with the Northern and Eastern areas. The road is therefore considered of vital importance which on completion would facilitate the transportation of the industrial and agricultural products to and from the Northern and Eastern Areas. The road is being constructed in four sections as follows :—

Article 1.—Tuz - Tawook.

It is located at the Northern end of the road and begins immediately from the surfaced portion between Kirkuk and Tawook. Its length is 38 Kilometers and the width of its surfacing is 7.20 meters. A sum of ID. 1,113,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the remainders of earth work, bridges, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related work. The amount covers, in addition, the expenses of supervision and the Consulting Engineers.

Article 2.—Tuz - Udhaim.

It has a length of 70 Kilometers and its surfacing width is 7.20 meters. A sum of ID. 2,425,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the completion of earthwork, bridges, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works. Also for the payment of the cost of supervision and Consulting Engineers.

Article 3.—Udhaim - Baquba.

This section is located at the Southern end of the road terminating at the approaches of the Baquba bridge where the surfaced section between Baghdad and Baquba begins. Its length is 70 Kilometers and its surfaced width is 7.20 meters. A sum of ID. 2,425,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the earthwork, the bridges, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works and the cost of supervision and the Consulting Engineers.

Article 4.—The approaches of Taza Khurmatu Bridge.

The new Taza Khurmatu Bridge located between Tawook and Kirkuk has since been constructed. Later on a start was made on the construction of its approaches for which a sum of ID. 500/— has been allotted. The amount covers the settlement of accounts of the Contractors as well.

(Vote 129) BAGHDAD - SAMARRAH - MOSUL ROAD.

This road links Baghdad, the central and Southern areas with Mosul, the Northern areas and the Iraq Summer Resorts areas. It is therefore of vital importance and would on completion facilitate the transportation of industrial and agricultural products to and from Mosul and the Northern Areas. It would also link such areas with the

Basrah Port direct since it forms the shortest cut to them. In addition this road is considered a sort of relief for other roads as it releases them from a considerable amount of traffic. It is being constructed in three sections as follows :—

Article 1.—Mushahda - Samarrah.

Which is located at the Southern end of the road as it starts from the end of the section paved between Baghdad and Mushahda. Its length is 80 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of 487,000/— Dinars has been allotted foi the completion of what remains of the earth works, bitumen surfacing operations and other works, as well as for meeting the costs of supervision and administration.

Article 2.—Samarrah - Baiji.

The length of this part of the road is 97 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of 1,030,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the remaining Earthworks, bitumen surfacing operations and other necessary works, as well as for meeting the costs of Supervision.

Article 3.—Baiji - Qayarah.

Situated at the Northern end of the road, and ends at Qayarah, and is connected with the surfaced part of the road between Qayarah and Mosul. The length of this part is 110 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7.20 metres. A sum of ID. 3,471,000/— has been allotted for the Earthworks; the construction of bridges, Culverts, surfacing and other necessary works, and for meeting the Costs of Supervision, and Consulting Engineers.

(Vote 130) BAGHDAD - KUT - AMARAH - BASRAH ROAD.

It is the road which links Iraq's Port with the Capital, along the Tigris, and is expected to play a prominent part in the country's economic progress, as it will be used for the transport of goods, imported and exported through the Port of Basrah, and reduce the pressure placed on Iraqi Railways in transporting these goods. This is in addition to the fact that the area through which this road lies, is one of the important agricultural areas. The construction of this road shall be carried out in three parts :—

Article 1.—Baghdad - Kut.

The length of this part of the road is 130 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of ID. 1,646,000 Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the remaining earth works, bitumen surfacing operations and other related works, as well as for meeting the costs of administration and Supervision.

Article 2.—Kut - Amarah.

Which is the last part of the road to be constructed. Its length is about 200 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 5,030,000/— has been allotted for its earth works, the Construction of the necessary bridges and culverts, the bitumen surfacing and other related works, and for meeting the costs of supervision.

Article 3.—Basrah - Amarah Road.

Work in this part of the road has been completed. Its length is 168 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of ID. 544,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the Contractor's Accounts.

(Vote 131) THE BAGHDAD - HILLAH - DIWANIYAH, BASRAH ROAD.

It is the road which links Baghdad with Basrah Port along the River Euphrates, and is expected to play an important part in facilitating traffic movement in the agricultural and the industrial districts extending along it. The construction of this road is being carried out in several sections some of which have already been completed. The completion of the remaining section shall be covered by the next plan. The portions of the road already completed are :—

Article 1.—Baghdad - Hillah.

This part of the road was advertised in 2 tenders, the first being from Baghdad to Hillah, the length of which is 64 Kilometres, the second from Hillah towards Baghdad, the length of which is 26 Kilometres, the width of the surfacing of the road is 7 metres and a sum of ID. 54,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the contractor's accounts in both tenders.

Article 2.—Hillah - Diwaniyah.

The length of this part of the road is 76 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of 85,000/— Dinars has been assigned for the settlement of the Contractor's accounts.

(Vote 132) BASRAH - FAO ROAD.

This is a vital road which links Basrah with the port of Fao extending through fertile cultivation areas; it shall be completed in two parts : they are :—

Article 1.—Basrah - Abu Khasib.

The length of this portion of the road is 39 Kilometres and it starts from Garmat Ali where it is linked with the Basrah Amarah Road, and ends at Abu Khasib Town. The width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 1,200,000/— has been allotted for the construction of earthworks, Bridges, Culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works as well as costs of supervision.

Article 2.—Abu Khasib - Fao.

The length of this portion of the road is 80 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 800,000/— has been assigned for strengthening its present surfacing and increasing its carrying capacity. These amounts shall be spent on earthworks strengthening operations, bitumen surfacing and other related works.

(Vote 133) BAGHDAD - RAMADI - IRAQI FRONTIER ROAD.

It is the road which links Baghdad with Ramadi Town, and extends upto the Iraqi Syrian and the Iraqi Jordan Frontiers. For this reason it is considered a vital road, as it is used for the transport of goods exported from Iraq and imported into it. Furthermore it is one of the important tourist routes either with regard to Iraqi Tourists travelling abroad or Foreign Tourists coming into Iraq. The construction of this road is being carried out in various sections some of which have been already completed and work is now in progress for the improvement of others.

Article 1.—Baghdad - Fallujah.

This is one of the portions in which work has been completed. Its length is 57 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of 75,000 Dinars has been allotted for settling the Contractor's accounts.

Article 2.—Fallujah - Ramadi.

This too is one of the completed portions and its length is 49 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of 3,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the settlement of the work's accounts.

Article 3.—Rutbah Junction - Iraqi Syrian Frontiers.

A sum of ID. 70,000/— has been allotted for the improvement of this portion of the road, by carrying out certain earthworks, the construction of a number of culverts to make the road suitable for use under all weather conditions.

Article 4.—Ramadi - Hit - Anah - Al Qaim.

This too is an important road; in addition to its being one of the roads leading from Baghdad to the Iraqi Syrian Frontiers, it extends along the Euphrates and links towns and agricultural districts situated on both banks of the River Euphrates. A sum of 124,000 Dinars has been allotted for its improvement so that it shall become suitable for use in different weather conditions by carrying out the necessary earth works and the construction of culverts.

(Vote 134) KIRKUK - SULAIMANIYAH - DERBENDI KHAN ROAD.

This is the road which links Sulaimaniyah Town and the great Reservoirs with the town of Kirkuk and then with other districts such asBaghdad, Mosul and Arbil. The road plays an important part in the construction of Derbandi Khan Dam, as it is used for the transport of cement and most of other materials and machinery required for constructional works, in addition to the fact that it shall be used for the transport of agricultural products within the fertile areas through which it extends. The construction of this road is being carried out in 3 parts:

Article 1.—Kirkuk - Tasloojah.

The length of this portion of the road is 90 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of ID. 1,416,000 has been allotted for the completion of the remaining portion of earthworks, the construction of culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works as well as for the payment of administration and supervision costs.

Article 2.—Tasloojah - Derbendi Khan.

This portion of the road is the one through which the linking of Kirkuk with Sulaimaniyah and that of Sulaimaniyah with Derbandi Khan Dam is effected. Its length is 76 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of ID. 904,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the remaining earthworks, the construction of culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works, as well as the payment of supervision costs.

Article 3.—Sulaimaniyah - Arbit.

The construction of this portion of the road was postponed when work started in the construction of Tasloojah - Derbendi Khan Road, as it was covered with bitumen and gravel, and was serviceable, but the completion of roads between Kirkuk, Sulaimaniyah, the greater dams and Jalaula, made the construction of this portion necessary so that it may become similar in standard to other roads in that area. The length of this portion of the road is 24 Kilometres and the width of its surfacings is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 757,000/— has been allotted for carrying out earthworks, the construction of bridges, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works, as well as for the payment of the cost of supervision and Consulting Engineers.

(Vote 135) TASLOOJAH - DOKAN - RANIAH - QALAT DIZZAH ROAD.

It is the road which links both Kirkuk and Sulaimaniyah with Dokan Dam, Raniah, Qalat Dizzah and the neighbouring districts. For this reason it is considered as a vital road as in addition to the fact that it shall be used for the transport of agricultural products from the areas through which it extends, it shall also be used for tourism and summer resort purposes. Its construction is being carried out in 3 different portions which are :—

Article 1.—Tasloojah - Dokan.

The length of this portion of the road is 50 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6 metres. It had already been constructed but certain of its portions were destroyed and thus it was found advisable to provide the necessary amounts for their repairs. A sum of ID. 300,000/— has therefore been assigned for this purpose.

Article 2.—Dokan - Raniah Road.

The length of this portion of the road is 64 Kilometres and the width of its earth heightening is 12 metres. The old road between Dokan and Raniah will be inundated by waters stored behind the Dokan Dam, and this would necessitate the opening of a new road. The alignment of the road has been fixed on the right bank of the lake located behind the Dokan Dam. A sum of ID. 145,000/— has been allotted for this work, to be spent on the completion of the construction of 8 middle size bridges, the completion of earthworks, culverts and the placing of a layer of gravel and stone 6 metres wide, to enable it to become fit for use under all weather conditions.

Article 3.—Raniah - Sangasur - Qalat Dizzah.

The length of this portion of the road is 28 Kilometres and the width of its earth heightening is 12 metres. A sum of 463,000/— Dinars has been allotted for earthworks and the construction of five middle size bridges, culverts and the placing of a layer of stone and gravel 6 metres wide.

(Vote 136) MUSAYEB - KERBALA - NAJAF - DIWANIYAH ROAD.

This is the road which links Baghdad, Diwaniyah and the districts surrounding them with the Holy places of Najaf and Kerbala. When the road is completed it shall be easy for Hundreds of Thousands of Pilgrims to make their Pilgrimage to the said holy places. This is in addition to the fact that both Kerbala and Najaf are amongst the important agricultural and industrial districts and this will greatly help the imporvement of the economic conditions of that district. The construction of this road is being carried out in 3 sections — These are :—

Article 1.—Musayeb - Kerbala.

The road between Baghdad and Musayeb has already been completed, and by the construction of this portion of the road the link of Kerbala town with Baghdad shall be achieved Its length is 32 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7.20 metres. A sum of ID. 800,000 has been allotted for carrying out earthworks, the construction of bridges, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works as well as for meeting costs of supervision.

Article 2.—Kerbala - Najaf.

The length of this portion of the road is 78 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7.20 metres. A sum of ID. 1,120,000/— Dinars has been assigned for the completion of the remaining earthworks, the construction of culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works, as well as for paying the costs of supervision and Consulting Engineers.

Article 3.—Abu Sukhair - Diwaniyah.

A road has already been completed between Najaf and Abu Sukhair, and by the construction of this portion, the town of Nafaj shall be linked with Diwaniyah. Its length is 38 Kilometres and the width of its bitumen surfacing is 7.20 metres. A sum of ID. 1,591,000/— has been allotted for carrying out the necessary earthworks, the construction of bridges, culverts bitumen surfacing and other related works, including costs of supervision and Consulting Engineers.

(Vote 137) JALAULA - DERBANDI KHAN ROAD.

This is a part of the road leading from Baghdad to Derbandi Khan Dam and it starts from Jalaula Town where it is linked with the surfaced portion of the road from Baghdad to Jalaula. By its completion it shall be possible to reach the site of the Dam and the North Eastern districts easily and quickly, a fact which would tend to encourage tourism and summer resorting in the areas surrounding the Dam, as well as in the transport of agricultural and industrial products from and to the North Eastern areas. The length of this road is 123 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6.70 metres. A sum of ID. 2,987,000/— has been allotted for the completion of earthworks, the construction of a tunnel, bridges, culverts bitumen surfacing and other related works, including costs of administration and supervision.

(Vote 138) KUT - NASIRIYAH ROAD.

This is one of the vital roads; in addition to the fact that it links two important towns, it penetrates through the Gharraf District which is considered of the most important cultivation areas in Iraq. There is no doubt that its completion will facilitate to a large extent, the transportaion of agricultural products from that area to local as well as world markets. The length of the road is about 200 Kilometres and the width of its bitumen surfacing is 7.20 metres. A sum of ID. 6,826,000/— has been allotted for the necessary earth heightening, the construction of bridges, culverts bitumen surfacing and other related works, including costs of supervision and Consulting Engineers.

(Vote 139) NASIRIYAH - SUQ Al-SHIYUKH ROAD.

This road links Nasiriyah Town with Suq-al-Shiyukh Qadha, and a section of it shall form a part of the road leading from Nasiriyah to Basrah. The length of the portion in which work is being carried out presently, is 16.5 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 480,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the remainder of earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works, as well as for strengthening the remaining 12.5 Km. of the road which had previously been completed, and for the payment of supervision costs.

(Vote 140) JALAULA - KIFRI - TUZ ROAD.

This is a vital road as it crosses an important agricultural area. It shall facilitate the transportation of the agricultural products from the area concerned to local and world markets. Its length is 77 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 2,000,000/— has been allotted for earthwork, bridges, culverts, surfacing and other related works.

(Vote 141) KIRKUK - KOISANJAK ROAD.

The road links Koisinjak Town and the agricultural area surrounding it with Kirkuk, Arbil, Mosul and other areas; when completed, this road will encourage the economic activities of the area which is considered one of the best fertile lands in Iraq which are reputed for the production of tobacco. The road is being constructed in four sections as follows :—

Article 1.—Kirkuk - Koisinjak Junction.

Length is 15 Kilometres, width of surfacing is 7.20 metres forming part of Kirkuk - Arbil road. A sum of ID. 450,000/— has been allotted for earthworks, bridges, culverts, surfacing and other related works including cost of supervision.

Article 2.—Koisanjak Junction - Raidar.

The length of this section is 20 Kilometres, and the width of the surfacing is 6 metres. A sum of ID. 30000/— has been allotted to cover completion of the unfinished parts and for the settlement of the accounts of the contractors.

Article 3.—Raidar - Taktak.

The length of this section is 35 Kilometres and the width of surfacing is 6 metres. A sum of ID. 2,710,000/— has been allotted to cover cost of earthwork, bridges, culverts, surfacing and other related works including cost of supervision and Consulting Engineers. The amount covers in addition the fees of the Consulting Engineers for Kirkuk-Koisanjak junction road.

Article 4.—Taktak - Koisanjak.

It is 13 Kilometres long with surfacing width of 6 metres. A sum of ID. 124,000/— has been allotted for the completion of earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works including cost of supervision.

(Vote 142) MOSUL - TEL KOTCHIK ROAD.

An important road linking Mosul City with the Iraq - Syrian Frontiers. Length of section completed is 42 Kilometres with a surfacing width of 6 metres. ID. 6100/— is allotted for the settlement of the Contractors.

(Vote 143) HILLAH - TWAIRIJ - KERBALA ROAD.

A vital road linking two Iraqi Towns of importance. When completed it will enable hundreds of thousands of Pilgrims of holy places to use it during pilgrimage seasons besides facilitating the transportation of the agricultural and industrial products between Hillah, Kerbala and the surrounding areas. The length of the road is 42 Kilometres with a surface width of 6.70 metres. A sum of ID. 831,000/— has been allotted for the completion of earthwork, bridges, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works including cost of supervision and management.

(Vote 144) MISHAHDA - JEZIRA - RAMADI ROAD.

The road crosses the plains located between the two rivers North of Baghdad i.e. from Mishahda to Ramadi. A sum of ID. 40000/— has been allotted for earthwork and culverts covering a distance of 7 Kilometres of the road and the levelling of its remaining section which is about 58 Kilometres in length.

(Vote 145) MINOR ROADS.

Main roads alone are insufficient to provide a complete net or system of road communications. It is therefore necessary to provide for minor and branch roads to link the Qadhas and Nahiyas with each other and with the main roads. In order to provide for a complete road system adequate funds have been allotted for the construction and improvement of a number of minor and branch roads throughout Iraq and to render them usable under whatever weather conditions. Allotments have been made for the surfacing of some such roads which are equal in importance to main roads.

Article 1.—Mosul - Ain Sifni Road.

Length is 25 Kilometres and width of surfacing is 6 metres. ID. 130,000/— is allotted to complete earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing other related works and the cost of supervision.

Article 2.—Belad Ruz - Mandili Road.

Length is 40 Kilometres and width of earthwork heightening is 12 metres. A sum of ID. 73,000/— has been allotted to cover cost of comletion of earthwork, culverts and other related works including cost of supervision.

Article 3.—Diwaniyah - Dagharra Road.

Length of the road is 16 Kilometres, and the width of earthwork heightening is 12 metres. A sum of ID. 10000/— has been allotted for the completion of the width of the earthwork heightening, culverts, other related works and cost of supervision.

Article 4.—Musayeb - Hindiyah Barrage Road.

The construction of Baghdad - Musayeb road has already been completed. But as the Hindiyah Barrage is one where cement and fish are produced besides the Hindiyah Barrage itself is located in it, it is necessary to link this area with the Baghdad Musayeb road to facilitate the transportation of coment and fish and to enable the maintenance and operation of the Hindiyah Barrage. The length of this road is 8 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 7 metres. A sum of ID. 120,000/— has been allotted for the completion of earthwork, bitumen surfacing, other related works and the cost of Supervision.

Article 5.—The improvement of Kirkuk - Qadir Karam Road.

This road leads to Qadir Karam Nahiya. The Section covered with improvement has a length of 10 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 9,000/— has been allotted for earthwork and a layer of gravel for rendering it serviceable under whatever climate conditions

Article 6.—Baghdad - Salman Pak Road.

It is the road branching from the Baghdad - Kut Road to Salman Pak, an important tourism site where the famous arch of Chosroe (Ctesiphon) is located. The road has a length of 13 Kilometres with a bitumen Surfacing of a width of 6 metres. A sum of ID. 6000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the Accounts of the Contractors.

Article 7.—Bavistian - Jama - Sherwan - Mazen Road.

A sum of ID. 32,000/— has been allotted for the improvement of this road by the construction of earthwork, a number of culverts and finally rendering it serviceable under all weather conditions.

Article 8.—Khalifan - Billa Road.

A sum of ID. 31,000/— has been allotted for the improvement of this road by carrying out certain earthwork operations, and the construction of a number of culverts.

Article 9.—The desert Pilgrimage Road.

A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted for the improvement of the road by carrying out certain earthwork and the construction of a number of culverts.

Article 10.—Amarah - Kahlaa Road.

A sum of ID. 7000/— has been allotted for the improvement of the road by carrying out certain earthwork and the construction of a number of culverts.

Article 11.—Suq al-Sheyuk - Garmat Beni Sa'ad Road.

A sum of ID. 60,000/— has been allotted for the improvement of the road by carrying out certain earthwork and the construction of a number of culverts.

Article 12.—Al Mansour Camp - Iraqi - Iranian Frontiers Road.

The length is 60 Kilometres, A sum of 27,000/— Dinars has been allotted for the completion of the earthwork and the construction of culverts.

Article 13.—Balad - Sayid Mohamed Road.

The road branches from the Baghdad - Samarrah Road and leads to the Sayed Mohamed Tomb. Its length is 11 Kilometres and the width of the surfacing is 6 metres. A sum of ID. 150,000/— has been allotted for earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works.

Article 14.—Amarah - The Leprosy Hospital Road.

The road completes the Amarah Leprosy Hospital project with a length of 17 Kilometres and a surfacing width of 6 metres. A sum of ID. 170,000/— has been allotted for earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works.

Article 15.—Sayid Sadik - Halabcha Road.

The construction of the Derbendi Khan Dam will result in the flooding of the areas located behind the Dam. Included in such areas is a section of Sulaimaniyah - Halabcha road located between Sayid Sadik and Halabcha. It thus became necessary to divert the alignement of the road to areas not subject to flooding by the waters stored behind the Dam. The length of such section of the road is 16 Kilometres and the width of its surfacing is 6 metres. A sum of ID. 400,000/— has been allotted for earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works.

Article 16.—Abu Sukhair - Meshkhab Road.

It is 12 Kilometres long with a surfacing width of 6 metres. A sum of ID. 350,000/— has been allotted for earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works.

Article 17.—Khanaqin - Horain Shaikhan Road.

Its length is 63 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 206,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 18.—Mafrak Al - Khalis - Delli Abbas Road.

Its length is 56 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 112,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 19.—Al - Jadidah - Khalis Road.

Its length is 48 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 56,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 20.—Mendali - Qazaniyah Road.

Its length 10 Km. and a sum of ID. 20,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 21.—Yousifiyah - Hurriyah - Swairah Road.

Its length is 46 Km. A sum of ID. 92,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 22.—Ibrahimiyah - Mahattah (Station) Road.

Its length 46 Km. and a sum of ID. 12,000/— has been allotted for it. The amount includes the spreading of gravel also.

Article 23.—Abu Ghraib - Agargoof - Qadhimiyah Road.

Its length 3 Km. A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 24.—Road Between Dujail and the Main Road.

Its length 7 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 21,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 25.—Mafraq Al Tarmiyah - Tarmiyah Road.

Its length 16 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 64,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 26.—Kut - Badrah - Zurbatiyah Road

Its length 86 Km. A sum of ID. 172,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 27.—Amarah - Musharrah Road.

Its length 31 Km. ID. 60,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 28.—Amarah - Nahiat Al-Meymoonah - Al Salam Road.

Its length 42,5 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 85,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 29.—Qurnah - Mudeynah Road.

Its length 26 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 52,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 30.—Nasiriyah - Albu Salih Road.

Its length 35 Km. and a sum of ID. 175,000/— has been allotted for it. The amount include the speading of *gravel also.*

Article 31.—Shatrah - Daoudiyah Road.

Its length 26 Km. and a sum of ID. 130,000/— has been allotted for it. The amount includes also the laying of gravel.

Article 32.—Suq Al-Shiyukh - Akaika Road.

Length 10 Kilometres. A sum of ID. 20,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 33.—Diwaniyah - Afag - Bedair Road.

Length 55 Km. A sum of ID. 110,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 34.—Mishkab - Qadisiyah Road.

Length 9 Kilometres and a sum of DI 18,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 35.—Mafraq Al Shnafiyah - Shinafiyah Road.

Length 53 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 106,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 36.—Mafraq Gammass - Gammass Road.

Length 28 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 56,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 37.—Zakho - Fishkhabour Road.

Length 31 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 62,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 38.—Galaleh - Rost Road.

Length 35 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 70,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 39.—Dianah - Sidkan Road.

Length 45 Km. and a sum of ID. 90,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 40.—Kirkuk - Hawijah Road.

Its length 58 Kilometres. And a sum of ID. 116,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 41.—Chamchamal - Sinkao Road.

Length 60 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 120,000/— has been allotted for it.

Article 42.—Dulbashk - Mawatt - Road.

Its length 14 Kilometres and a sum of ID. 21,000/— has been allotted for it.

The amount includes the spreading of gravel also. The amounts shown against each of the roads mentioned in Article (17 - 42) have been allotted for the purpose of improving their condition so that they shall become suitable for use throughout different weather conditions, by earthwork of 12 metres wide, culverts, and other related works and in some cases by laying layers of gravel of 6 metres wide.

Article 43.—Road leading to the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak.

The road is a complementary part of the project of the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak. It links the station with the Baghdad - Salman Pak Road. A sum of ID. 80,000/— has been allotted to cover cost of earthwork, culverts, bitumen surfacing and other related works.

(Vote 146) LOCAL ROADS.

Articles 1 - 41.—

A sum of ID. 151,000/— has been allotted to local administration authorities in various liwas to cover cost of improving certain local roads and for the completion of the parts already started.

(Vote 147) STATIONARY AND PORTABLE WEIGHING MACHINES.

As roads are designed to carry a limited weight of carriage it would appear necessary to control the load of carriages using the roads in Iraq by means of stationary and portable weighing machines installed at specific points of the road for the purpose of weighing cars using the road. A sum of ID. 220,000/— has been allotted for the installation of such machines which have already been purchased.

(Vote 148)

ID. 400,000/— has been allotted for the dressing of surfaced roads.

(Vote 149)

ID. 200,000/— has been allotted to cover cost of road survey and the expenses of the Engineers.

(Vote 150)

ID. 200,000/— has been allotted for maintenance, equipment, tools and machinery.

(Vote 151)

ID. 200,000/— has been allotted for the improvement and strengthening of existing roads.

The above allotments have been made for two financial years for the completion of items of works concerning the maintenance of the roads and other operations of the Directorate General of Roads and Bridges. Steps shall be taken to include such works within the ordinary budget commencing from the financial year 1961/62.

(Vote 152) ROADS WORKSHOPS.

A sum of ID. 12,000/— has been allotted for the Road Workshops buildings at Tel Mohamed so that they may be able to cope with the operations of the Directorate General of Roads and Bridges which are continually increasing.

(Vote 153) BRIDGES.

Article 1.—Baquba Motor Cars Bridge.

This bridge is located at Baquba on the Diyala River. Its work is completed and a sum of ID. 122,500/— has been allotted for it to settle the accounts of the contractors and Consultants.

Article 2.—Abbasiate Bridge.

Located on Hillah-Najaf road on the Abbassiate Canal, a branch of the river Euphrates. A sum of ID. 357,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the construction of the bridge including cost of designing and supervision.

Article 3.—Khirr Bridges.

These two Bridges are located at Baghdad over the Washash Channel. A start has been made on their construction in order to complete Damascus Road crossing both bridges. A sum of ID. 146,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the construction and to pay for the Cost of Designing and supervision.

Article 4.—Gomal Bridge.

Located at Ain Sifni-Atrosh road. A sum of ID. 30,000/— has been allotted to cover cost of completion and supervision.

Articles 5 - 7.—Three Bridges over the Shamiya Drainages.

In consequence of the opening of Eastern and Western drainages of the Shamiyah it becomes necessary to construct new bridges over the same drainages to enable the passage of Diwaniyah - Shamiyah - Abu Sukhair Road and the road of Muhannawiyah - Rumaitha. A sum of ID. 5800/— and ID. 19,400/— has been allotted for the completion of the Eastern and Western drainage bridges respectively. A further sum of ID. 12,800/— has been allotted for the completion of a bridge over the Shamiyah Drain at Arkub - Muhannawiyah Junction.

Article 8.—Garmat Ali Bridge.

Located at Basrah entrance on Basrah - Amarah road. It is an important bridge as it will enable the proper use of the Basrah-Amarah-Baghdad Road since the existing floating bridge is unfit to cope with heavy traffic A sum of ID. 1,000,000/— has been allotted for studies, designing, supervision and execution of the work including the appreaches of the bridge.

Article 9.—Kut Bridge.

This bridge is located at Kut on the river Tigris. When completed traffic will be facilitated on the Kut-Nasiriyah road as well as on the Kut-Dujaila road and other roads linking Kut Town with other towns on the right bank of Tigris. A sum of ID. 1,230,000/— has been allotted for the studies, designs, supervision and the execution of the work including the bridges approaches.

Article 10.—Karradah Bridge.

This bridge is located in Baghdad on the Tigris River. It is important for the reduction of traffic congestion in Baghdad as it will link Eastern Karradah with Karradat Mariam. A sum of ID. 2,035,000/— has been allotted for the study, designs, supervision and the execution of the work including the approchaes.

Article 11.—Dorah Bridge.

This is one of Baghdad important bridges, as it will link Baghdad South with Dorah and the Baghdad - Baqubah - Road, the Baghdad-Kut Road, with the Baghdad - Rumadi, and Baghdad-Hillah Roads, without the necessity of passing through the city of Baghdad. A sum of ID. 4,615,000/— has been assigned for the study, designing, the supervision and the execution of the work including the approaches.

Article 12.—Babel Moadham (North Gate) Bridge.

This is one of Baghdad Bridges. Its construction was postponed at present in view of the fact that the construction of the Karradah and Dorah Bridges will make the construction of a third bridge unnecessary and uneconomical. Therefore a sum of 54,000 Dinars has been allotted for the preparation of the designs and the tender documents.

Article 13.—Qayarah Bridge.

It is located at Qayarah Town on the River Tigirs. Its construction has been postponed at the present time because the need for it is not so pressing, in view of the non-existence of important roads linked with Qayarah on the left bank of the Tigris. Thus a sum of 22,650 Dinars has been allotted for the preparation of the designs and completion of Tender Documents.

Article 14.—Fallujah Bridge.

It is located in Fallujah Town on the Euphrates and within the Baghdad - Ramadi - Iraqi Frontier Road. It is therefore a vital bridge and is considered necessary in facilitating the traffic on the road in question. A sum of ID. 1,320,000 has been allotted for the study, design, supervision and the execution of the work including the appreaches.

Article 15.—Nasiriyah Bridge.

It is located in Nasiriyah Town on the Euphrates. Its construction has already been completed and a sum of ID. 50,000 has been allotted for the Settlement of the Contractor's and the Consultant's Accounts.

Article 16.—Qurnah Bridge.

It is located in Qurnah Town on the Euphrates. Its construction has been completed and a sum of ID. 50,000/— has been assigned for the settlement of the Contractor's and the Consultant's Accounts.

Article 17.—Jalaula Bridge.

It is located in Jalaula Town on the Diala River and within the Jalaula Derbendi Khan and Jalaula Kifri Roads. Its construction has been postponed at the present because it is intended to construct a dam in that area and to include the bridge in the dam. A sum of ID. 22,000/— Dinars has therefore been provided for the study and the design.

Article 18.—The Two Bridges of the University.

They are located in Baghdad on the River Tigris and they shall link Umal Khanazir island with both banks of the river near the Baghdad University and Karradat Mariam. A sum of ID. 100,000/— has been allotted for the study and design.

Article 19.—Abu Sukhair Bridge.

It is located at Abu Sukhair on the Euphrates. It shall be crossed by the Diwaniyah - Abu Sukhair Road and for this reason it is considered an important and essential bridge. A sum of ID. 300,000/— has been allotted for the design, supervision and the execution of the work.

Article 20.—Diala Bridge.

On the road to Kut it is located outside Baghdad on the Diala River, and is a vital bridge, as it will facilitate the traffic on the Baghdad-Kut-Basrah Road, as the present bridge is a single way one and is inadequate for meeting the traffic requirements on the road in question. Thus a sum of ID. 460,000 has been assigned for studying the possibility of either widening the present bridge or its replacement by another one, and for the preparation of the designs, the supervision and the execution, of the work including the approaches.

Articles 21 - 51.—Middle Size and Floating Bridges and Crossings.

The necessary amounts have been provided for the construction of a number of Middle Size Bridges on the Canals and small tributaries in various parts of Iraq for the purpose of facilitating traffic movement on the roads crossing these bridges, as well as for the construction of five floating bridges and 5 crossings as shown in the attached schedules.

Article 52.—The Widening and Improvement of Existing Bridges.

A sum of 40,000/— has been assigned for 2 financial years only, for this purpose, in view of the fact that the responsibility for widening and improving bridges falls within the works of " Maintenance of Bridges ". Necessary steps however shall be taken to include these works in the ordinary budget.

(Vote 154) IMPROVEMENT OF RADIO AND TELEVISION.

The need for improving broadcasting services for the whole population of Iraq and the necessity of making the Iraqi Republic's Voice heard in Arab Countries and various parts ofthe World has made it necessary to prepare a General plan for the improvement of Radio and Televesion System. The plan was made in such a way that Iraqi Broadcasting shall be able to broadcast for 156 hours in every day (i.e. 24 hours daily) and in fourteen different languages; the broadcasting to be in every direction, to include all parts of Iraq, all the Arab Countries, and in certain intervals most of the states of Europe, Asia Africa America and Australia. The project further includes the setting up of a system of Television Stations inside Iraq, to be distributed amongst thickly populated districts, so as to bring 70% of the population within Television Broadcasting. In order to achieve these aims a number of new broadcasting stations shall be set up in the following areas :—

Articles 1 - 6.—Salman Pak (Gsaibah) Broadcasting Station.

It shall contain a medium transmitter with the capacity of 300 Thousand Watts composed of (2 x 50,000 Watts) with an aerial directing towards Mosul and Basrah. It shall also contain four short transmitters the Power of each being 100,000 Watts composed of (2 x 50,000 Watts). The work of constructing this station shall include the construction of a building with its accessories for the transmitters, and another building with the necessary facilities for the setting up of a water supply project from the River Tigris, as well as the laying of a Telephone Cable from the Salman Pak Broadcasting Station to the Broadcasting Building at Risafa with a capacity of 30 pairs. A sum of ID. 440,000/— has been assigned for these purposes; this amount includes the necessary sums for the purchase and installation of the medium transmitter with the aerial. As regards the short transmitter, these shall be supplied in accordance with the terms of the agreement. (See Vote 156).

Articles 7 - 13.—The Extension of the present Broadcasting Station at Abu Ghraib.

By the installation of 2 short transmitters with a power of 100,000 Watts each, composed of (2 x 50,000 watts). The work further includes the construction of an additional building with its accessories at the

Abu Ghraib broadcasting Station and the extension of the Power Station there, with the addition of the necessary buildings thereto. It shall also include the purchase and installation of 2 short transmitters with their accessories, the necessary maintenance articles and equipments for the aerials, as well as the apparatus for fixing High Voltage. The work shall further include a project for the construction of a water tank at the station and a sum of ID. 595,000 has been assigned for these purposes.

Articles 14 - 21.—The Receiving Station at Daoudiyah.

For the purpose of receiving the necessary news from various Foreign News Agencies and listening to foreign broadcasts, with the possibility of re-broadcasting some of them, a receiving station and a " terminal equipment centre " shall be designed and constructed. It has thus been decided that this centre shall be set up at Daoudiyah in the neighbourhood of Baghdad. The period for receiving from Foreign News Agencies shall not be less that 8 hours in every 24 hours. It shall also be possible to listen to 6 Foreign Broadcasting stations and to record them at the same time. The preparation of newsbulletin and their distribution shall take place at the "Terminal Equipment Centre". In the meantime the station shall contain the necessary apparatus for listening to Programmes transmitted from the Iraqi Republic Broadcasting Station. It shall also include the necessary equipment for the measurement of frequencies and the degree of their obliquity, harmonic emissions, field strength, weather interference and other Technical operations. It shall further include a small section for Ionospheric observations. A sum of ID. 510,000 has been allotted for the construction of the " Receiving Station " with its accessories, the necessary building for the water supply Project, and another building for the Power Generating station, as well as for the purchase and setting up of the Receiving Station Equipment and the aerial systems attached to it, the purchase of equipment for the Power generating station, the water supply equipment, the telephone cable with a capacity of 50 pairs to connect the Receiving Station at Daoudiyah with the Broadcasting Station at Risafa.

Articles 22 - 23.—Broadcasting Station at Risafa.

In view of the enormous future extension in the Broadcasting System and the proposed increase in the broadcasting hours, programmes and various languages, as well as in the numerous broadcasting directions it has become necessary to construct a new broadcasting station at Risafa capable of dealing with no less than 10 Broadcasting Programmes simultaneously, by the construction of the following facilities :--

1. 16 - 20 broadcasting halls, including a large hall for musical entertainments, capable of accommodating between 100 and 110

musicians. A recording and transmitting hall of a capacity of up to 60 musicians, and other small Halls for musics in addition to a number of halls for Literary, Theatrical and lecturing meetings.

2. Four boardcasting lines to connect the important cities with the Broadcasting Station.
3. 15 external broadcasting lines from the Broadcasting Station to the transmitters etc.
4. All the Technical Apparatus required for the preparation of Programmes, their adjustment and control, and their distribution for broadcasting.
5. 15 to 20 Editing Offices.
6. A wireless " Terminal Equipment Centre ".
7. Offices and Departments for the Ministry of Guidance which should contain not less than one hundred rooms with a separate section for Technical Departments for Controlling apparatus for examining Cinema Films, and equipments for Theatrical Services, a meeting Hall capable of accommodating One Thousand persons, another Hall for Press Conferences accommodating 300 persons, equipped with loud speakers, capable of transmission to the attendants in four languages. A sum of ID. 2,000,000 Dinars has been allotted for the construction of the Broadcasting Station at Risafa and for the purchase and setting up of the machinery and the necessary Technical Equipments.

Articles 24 - 25.—Television Centre at Risafa.

The Project includes the installation of a new Television Centre at Risafa consisting of a Transmitter with a capacity varying from 15-50, Thousand Watts, several Halls for transmissions including a large Hall of an area approximately 300 sq.m, small halls of an area approximately from 60-68 sq.m, with a Cinema Film unit, and all the necessary technical facilities for controlling the programmes and the control of Television Transmissions, in addition to recreation rooms for the Actors and Artists. The centre shall also consist of the "Starting Point" Equipments for the wireless relay systems, for the distribution of Programmes to all the transmitters in various parts of the Iraqi Republic. A sum of ID. 750,000 has been allotted for the Construction of the Television Centre at Risafa and for the purchase and setting up of the necessary apparatus and equipments.

Articles 26 - 27.—Basrah Broadcasting Station.

It has a medium size transmitter of 150,000 watts and an aerial directing towards the countries of the Arab Gulf. A sum of ID. 225,000/— has been allotted for the construction of a Broadcasting

Station and for the purchase and installation of broadcating machinery and equipment with their appurtenances.

Articles 28 - 29.—Kirkuk Broadcasting Station.

It has a medium size transmitter of 150,000 watts and an aerial directing towards Syria and Southern Turkey. A sum of ID. 225,000/— has been allotted for the construction of the station and for the purchase and installation of broadcasting machinery and equipment with their appurtenances.

Articles 30 - 35.—

The installation of five transmitters for re-broadcasting Television Programmes with a power varying between 5 - 15 Thousand watts in the following towns :—

Mosul, Kirkuk, Amarah, Diwaniyah and Basrah. The Aerial at Amarah will broadcast for Nasiriyah area while the one at Diwaniyah will broadcast for the Kut Area. The Basrah transmitter will cover the greatest part of Kut area. The television stations mentioned above shall broadcast the main programmes received from Baghdad. The station shall be equipped with the necessary equipment for broadcasting local programmes but these would be of a limited scope only. A sum of ID. 1,100,000/— has been allotted for the construction of these centres at Basrah, Amarah, Kirkuk, Mosul and Diwaniyah and for the purchase and installation of the required machinery and equipment together with their accessories.

Articles 36 & 37.—Wireless Relay.

All main broadcasting programmes including those of television shall be prepared in Baghdad and all such programmes shall be transmitted to the Broadcasting stations of Basrah and Kirkuk. The television programmes shall also be transmitted from Baghdad to the Mosul, Kirkuk, Basrah, Amarah and Diwaniyah Stations through the wireless relay system taking into consideration the necessity of transmitting the local television programmes to Baghdad television centre. The same system shall also be used for telephone communications relating to the Ministry of Guidance and the Arab News Agency. All such machinery shall be designed in such a way as to enable its use in the future for telephone communication for long distances by the Directorate of Posts & Telegraphs. A sum of ID. 950,000/— has been allotted for the construction of about 12 wireless relay stations of medium size, for the purchase and installation of the machinery and equipment and the purchase and installation of the machinery and equipment of the terminal wireless relay stations at the television centres of Basrah, Amarah, Kirkuk, Mosul and Diwaniyah.

Articles 38 & 39.—The improvement of the Broadcasting Station Halls at Salhiyah.

As the scope of radio and television broadcasting has increased considerably during the Blessed Revolution it is necessary to improve the state of existing halls of the broadcasting station at Salhiya to enable them to cope with the radio and television operations in a most satisfactory manner. A sum of ID. 190,000/— has been allotted for ensuring the required improvements and for the purchase of the necessary machinery and equipments.

Article 40.—Land Expropriation.

A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted, to cover cost of expropriations for the sites of the new stations, in vote 154 of this plan.

(Vote 155) PORTS AND WATER TRANSPORT.

The construction of new wharves at Ma'qal :

The commercial traffic operation at the Basrah Port is increasing continually and such being the case it would seen necessary to extend the Ports facilities at Ma'qal. A sum of ID. 1,800,000/— has therefore been allotted for the completion of the construction of four new wharves at Ma'qal including cost of designing and supervision.

Article 2.—A new slippery at Maqal for the repairs of ships.

This forms a part of the policy of extending the Basrah Port for which a sum of ID. 200,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the construction of a slippery and its appurtenances. The allotment covers cost of designing and supervision.

Article 3.—Um Kasir Port.

This Port is located at the Basrah Gulf near the Iraq - Kuwait frontiers. The construction of this Port will contribute considerably towards the reduction of heavy burden of commercial movements sustained by the Basrah Port. In addition the Um Kasir Port being located at a far distance from the mouth of Shatt el-Arab its maintenance expenses shall be less due to the absence of silt deposits. For the first stage of the construction of this port a sum of ID. 4,000,000/— has been allotted including the construction of the wharves, Piling Sites, stores and other related works. Other stages of its construction shall be covered by the future detailed economic plan.

Article 4.—

Plant for the building and repairs of river boats and the improvement of the wharves of the Basrah Port :

These are important projects which will have considerable effect on the development and extension of river transport operations. A sum of ID. 250,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of the studies and designing of these projects.

(Vote 156) FOUR SHORT WAVE TRANSMITTERS.

The agreement covered the supply of a boardcasting station of four short wave transmitters of 100 thousand watts each. Such transmitters shall be installed at the new broadcasting station at Salman Pak (See Vote 154 Articles 1 - 6 above).

(Vote 157) THE IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION.

According to appendix 1 of the agreement the Soviet Experts will carry out the necessary studies for the improvement of river navigation between Baghdad and Basrah up to the mouth of Shatt el-Arab on the river Tigris and between Hit and Basrah on the Euphrates. The same experts will have designs prepared for the projects with first class priority (see Agreement).

(Vote 158) BAGHDAD - BASRAH RAILWAY.

Appendix 1 of the Agreement provides for Soviet Experts undertaking the Survey of the existing railway line between Baghdad and Basrah and the preparation of the necessary designs for the improvement of the same line including the construction of a standard line-vide Article 4 of Vote 125 and appendix 1 of the agreement.

(Vote 159)

Appendix 1 of the Agreement provides for Soviet Experts undertaking the necessary studies for the construction of a railway line between Baghdad and Kirkuk - Sulaimaniyah and the preparation of the necessary designs for such line. It is estimated that the line shall be 120 Kilometres long - see agreement.

SUMMARIES OF THE PROJECTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND SUMMER RESORTS AS CONTAINED IN CHAPTER 4.

(Vote 160) BAGHDAD WEST HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—Baghdad West - Housing Projects - Sector 10.

The project is under construction. It includes 1154 houses with the necessary public facilities such as pavement of roads, the construction of rain water drains. Sewages and the installation of drinking water and Power systems. There are five types of houses with areas varying between 54 and 81 square metres containing 2 - 5 rooms. The project has been completed and is at the stage of delivery to occupants. The projects former allotment is ID. 2,040,000/— and a further sum of ID. 300,000/— has now been allotted for the settlement of the accounts of the contractors.

Article 2.—Experimental housing Project No. 2 at Baghdad West - Sector No. 5.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of 120 houses with the necessary public facilities for the housing of junior officials. The area of each house is 70 square metres. They have two stories and 5 rooms each. The houses were built in groups with various material for experimental purposes. The allotment formerly made is ID. 530,000/— and a further sum of ID. 15,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the accounts of the contractors. The project is ready for delivery.

Article 3.—Baghdad West Development Project : Sectors 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 and 13.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of public facilities such as road surfacing, the construction of rain water drains, sewages and drinking water and power systems for sectors above mentioned within Baghdad West. The allotment formerly made is ID. 1,035,000/— and a further sum of ID. 690,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 4.—The Construction of Pumping Stations for the Baghdad West Housing Project.

The project is under construction. It provides for the construction of pumping stations and plants for the filtration of rain and sewage waters within the development area of Baghdad West. Allotment formerly made is ID. 320,000/— and a further sum of ID. 250,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 5.—Baghdad West Housing Project — Sector 7.

The project is under construction. It provides for the construction of 255 houses with public facilities such as bitumen surfacing of the interior roads for pedestrians and the installation of drinking water and power systems. The houses are of two types with an area of 162 square metres for each house of 4 to 5 rooms. Former allotment made is ID. 630,000/— and a further sum of ID. 540,000/— has been made for the completion of the project.

Article 6.—The construction of 100 Houses for Army Officers at Al-Kassim Town.

The project is being awarded. It provides for the construction of 100 houses with public utilities such as the pavement of the roads. The houses are of two types with areas of 540 and 594 square metres containing 6 main rooms. A sum of ID. 600,000/— has been allotted for the completion of this project.

Article 7.—The Construction of Public Buildings at Al-Kassim Town.

The project is being awarded. It provides for the construction of two primary schools, a Kindergarten and a market. Such school shall contain six classes, Stores, a Shelter for children recreation and two Kindergartens, a hall for meetings and a Cinema in addition to a wing for the administration covering offices, a library, meetings room, lavatories and a house for the watchman. The market will consist of 11 independent shops and a market with a ceiling providing for 12 shops on both sides.

Article 8.—The construction of 1159 houses with Public Utilities at Baghdad West.

The project is being awarded. It provides for the construction of 1159 houses with public utilities such as road surfacing, the construction of rain water drains and sewages and the installation of drinking water and power systems. The project covers six types of houses with areas of 108, 162 and 144 square metres containing 2, 3, 4 and 5 rooms. A sum of ID. 2,500,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the same project.

Article 9.—Housing Experimental Project No. 3.

The project is ready for advertisement. It provides for the construction of 146 experimental houses with public facilities such as bitumen surfacing of the interior roads for pedestrains, the drinking water and power installations and the installation of electric lines connecting the houses with electricity. The project contains 9 different types of experimental houses of various materials. Their areas vary between 72, 135, 162 and 144 square metres with 2, 3 and 4 rooms. A sum of ID. 400,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the scheme.

Article 10.—The construction of 427 Houses with Public Facilities at Sector 5 of Baghdad West Project.

The project is ready for advertisement. It provides for the construction of 427 houses with public services such as pavement of roads for pedestrians, the construction of rain water drains, sewages and the installation of drinking water and power systems. It provides for 2 sets of houses with areas of 162 and 216 square metres and 5 and 6 rooms respectively. A sum of ID. 1,100,000/— has been allotted for the execution of this project.

Article 11.—

The construction of 425 Houses with Public Utilities and the Development of 128 Plots of Land together with bitumen surfacing of roads for pedestrian. The project also provides for the construction of rain water drains, sewages and the installation of water and Power systems. The areas of the houses vary from 135 to 162 and 144 square metres. The number of rooms are 2, 3, 4 and 5. A sum of ID. 900,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 12.—

The Construction of 180 Houses in Sector No. 13 - The project is ready for advertisement. It provides for the construction of 180 houses of a single type and the area of each house is 72 square metres. Each house contains 2 rooms. A sum of ID. 100,000/— has been allotted for the execution of this project.

(Vote 161) BAGHDAD EAST HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—

Officers Houses in Baghdad East. The project is now under execution; the work is nearly completed and the houses have been handed over to those who are entitled to them. The project comprises the construction of 100 houses with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of their internal roads with bitumen. The Project consists of two types of houses with an area of 540, 594 sq. metres, and the number of their principal rooms is 6. The amount previously provided for the project was ID. 600,000/— and a sum of ID. 85,000/— has been provided for the settlement of the Contractor's Accounts.

Article 2.—The Construction of 100 houses in Baghdad East.

The award of this project is under consideration. It includes the construction of 100 houses in Baghdad East together with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of the internal roads.

The Project comprises 2 types of houses with an area of 540, 564 Sq. metres each, and the number of their principal rooms is 6. A sum of ID. 600,000/— has been provided for its execution.

Article 3.—The Construction of Public Buildings in Baghdad East.

This project is ready for award; it comprises the construction of 2 elementary schools a number of Kindergartens, and a market place; each school consisting of six classes, stores, a shelter for children's recreation, 2 Gardens for the children, a Hall for meetings and Cinema, with a special wing for the administration containing offices, a library, a meeting room with the necessary lavatories and living quarters for the watchman. The market place shall contain eleven separate shops, a covered market with 12 shops on both its sides. A sum of ID. 160,000/— has been allotted for the execution of this project.

(Vote 162) THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2500 HOUSES, FOR IRAQI ARMY PERSONNEL TOGETHER WITH THE NECESSARY FACILITIES, SEWAGES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

The project is ready for advertisement. It comprises the construction of 2500 houses in Baghdad West and Baghdad East with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of the principal internal and external roads and their linking with the main Public roads in the Capital, the extension and connection of their drinking water system with the Baghdad water Supply Pumps; the installation of the necessary rain water drains and Sewages and Connecting thereto, the construction of pumping stations and plants for filtration of Sewage water, the installation of the necessary electric systems inside the sectors. The project comprises one type of houses with an area of 594 sq. m., each of 2 storeys; the number of their principal rooms is 6. A sum of ID. 20,000,000/— has been provided for its execution.

(Vote 163) PROJECT FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF SARIFA DWELLERS, AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF VILLAGES FOR BUFFALO OWNERS.

Article 1.—Tel Mohammed Housing Project.

This project is under execution. It comprises the construction of one thousand houses at "Tel Mohammed" for the Settlement of Sarifa Dwellers. The project comprises one type of houses only, with an area of 100 sq. metres each, with 2 rooms. The amount previously provided for the Project is ID. 376,711/556. Another sum of ID. 85,000/— has been provided for its completion.

Article 2.—Project for the Settlement of Sarifa Dwellers at Baghdad East.

The Project is under execution; it comprises the construction of 911 houses with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of the roads, the installation of rain water drains and sewages, the installation of drinking water and electricity system. The project comprises one type of houses only, with an area of 108 sq. metres each, and consisting of 2 rooms. A sum of ID. 750,000/— has been provided for its execution.

Article 4.—The Construction of 2296 Houses for the Settlement of Sarifa Dwellers at Dorah.

The project is ready for advertisement and the necessary studies are being made for preparing new designs for these houses in a manner compatible with the economic and Social Progress achieved. This project is complementary to the previous Project detailed in Article 3 above. It includes the construction of the overground parts for the

2296 houses for the settlement of Sarifa Dwellers at Dorah together with the construction of 5 groups of elementary schools and 6 market places; each school shall consist of 6 classes, a wing for the administration, the necessary lavatories, a shelter for recreations, a kitchen, a store and living quarters for the watchman. Each market place shall contain 5 shops with stores, and a 2 storey Casino. A sum of ID. 1,500,000/— has been provided for the execution of this project.

Article 5.—Project for the Construction of 2296 Houses for the Settlement of Sarifa Dwellers in Bâghdad East.

This project is ready for advertisement and the necessary studies are being made for the preparation of new designs for these houses, compatible with the economic and Social Progress achieved. The Project includes the Construction of 2296 houses with the necessary facilities such as the Surfacing of the roads, the installation of rain water and Sewage drains, the installation of the necessary drinking water and electric systems, the construction of 5 groups of elementary schools and six market places, each school consisting of 6 classes, a wing for administration, the necessary lavatories, a shelter for recreation, a Kitchen, a store and living quarters for the watchman. Each market place shall consist of 5 shops with stores and a two storey casino. A sum of ID. 2,000,000/— has been provided for the execution of this project.

Article 6.—Project for the Construction of Villages for the Settlement of Buffalo Owners in Baghdad.

The Project is under study. It comprises the construction of Villages for the settlement of Buffalo and other Cattle Owners outside the Amanat Al-Asimah boundaries, together with the necessary facilities thereto. The Project aims at the settlement of buffalo and other cattle owners as well as others and a sum of ID. 2,000,000/— has been provided for its execution.

Article 7.—The construction of Public facilities at "Tel Mohammed".

The Project is ready for award. It comprises the construction of public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water and sewage drains, the installation of drinking water and electricity systems, together with the Construction of a Primary School Containing six classes, a shelter for children's recreation, a Hall for meetings and Cinema, with a special wing for the administration consisting of offices, a library, a meeting room with the necessary lavatories and a house for the watchman. A sum of ID. 250,000/— has been provided for the execution of this Project.

(Vote 164) THE GREATER MUSAYIB HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—

The greater Musayib Project : The construction of Villages Nos. (7) and (12) the Project is under execution. It includes the Construction of 222 Houses with the necessary facilities, a Casino, an administrative centre and a school. The project comprises 2 types of houses with an area of 135 and 360 sq. metres and the number of their rooms being 2 and 3. The amount provisusly assigned for the project is ID. 189,000/— and a sum of ID. 160,000/— has been provided for its completion.

Article 2.—The greater Musayib Project. The Construction of Village No. 13.

The project is ready for advertisement. It comprises the construction of 7 houses with an area of 135 sq. metres each comprising of 3 rooms, 2 houses with an area of 360 sq. metres each and comprising 1-3 rooms. The Project further comprises the construction of a Coffee House, shops, an administrative centre, 2 Schools for boys and girls, a dispensary with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of roads with bitumen, the installation of drinking water systems, filtration and disinfection pools, a high water tank, a pumping machine, places for animal washing and drinking water, Sewages and rain water drains. A sum of ID. 70,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the Project.

Article 3.—The Greater Musayib Project.

The construction of villages Nos. 8, 9, 10 and 15. The project is ready for advertisement. It consists of the construction of 35 houses of an area of 360 and 135 sq. metres and the number of their rooms being one to three.

The project further includes the construction of a Coffee House, 7 shops, an administrative centre, a primary school and a dispensary - in each village - together with the necessary public facilities such as the surfacing of roads with bitumen, the setting up of drinking water installations, filtration and disinfection pools, a high water tank a pumping machine, and places for animal washing and drinking water, and Sewage drains. The project further includes the possibility of Constructing 490 Houses with an area of 360 sq. metres each, and containing one room. A sum of ID. 280,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

Article 4.—The Greater Musayib Project.

The construction of villages Nos. 5, 11 and 16 - The project is ready for advertisement. It comprises the construction of 334 houses, with an area of 360, 405 and 135 sq. metres and the number of their rooms being 2, 4 and 3 together with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the setting up of drinking water installations, filtration and desinfection pools, a pumping machine, a high water tank and places for animal washing and drinking water. The project further includes the construction of an administrative centre, a primary school, a dispensary and five shops. A sum of ID. 220,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

Article 5.—Repairs to 8 Houses within the Greater Musayib Project.

The project is under execution. It comprises the repair of 8 houses occupied by officials and employees of the greater Musayib Project. A sum of 5,000/— Dinars has been allotted for this project.

Article 6.—The Construction of 20 houses in the Greater Musayib Project and at Latifiyah.

This project comprises the construction of 20 houses within the greater Musayib Project and at Latifiyah for the purpose of accommodating officials of these two projects. A sum of ID. 22,500/— has been allotted for this purpose.

(Vote 165) DIALA LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—Housing Project at Abbarah.

This project comprises the construction of 134 Houses, with an area of 324 sq. metres each. Each one of these houses to contain one single room only, as a first stage. Work in the execution of this project is being carried out on the basis of self help i.e. by the participation of the villagers, by providing unskilled labour. The amount previously assigned for this project is ID. 27,000/— and a further sum of ID. 15,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the Project.

Article 2.—Construction of Public Buildings at Abbarah.

This project is under execution : It consists of the construction of six houses, one of which of an area of 324 sq. metres, containing 3 rooms, while the remaining five houses to be of an area of 135 sq. metres and containing 3 rooms each, with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of roads the setting up of drinking water installations filtration and desinfection pools, a high water tank, places for animal washing and drinking water; the project further includes the construction of an administrative centre, a primary school, a dispensary, a bath, a Casino and a number of shops. The amount previously assigned for this project is ID. 47,500/— and a further sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 3.—Sa'diyah Housing Project.

This project is under execution. It consists of the construction of 200 houses with the necessary facilities, such as the surfacing of roads, the setting up of drinking water installations. The Project comprises of one type of houses only, the area of each is 180 sq. metres and the number of the rooms in each house is 2. The work has already been completed and the houses were handed over to the Mutasarrifiyah. Persons who sufferred through the Sadiyah floods have been accommodated in these houses. The amount previously assigned for the project was ID. 250,000/—. Another sum of ID. 20,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the accounts.

(Vote 166) HOUSING PROJECTS IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF BAGHDAD.

Article 1.—Salman Pak Recreation Grounds.

This project is under execution. It consists of the construction of an Hotel, a Casino, the surfacing of roads and squares with bitumen, the installation of rain water drains and electric system. The lighting of Ctesiphon's arch, and the plantation of trees in the area. The amount previously assigned for this project was ID. 58,427/210. A further sum of ID. 25,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the Project.

Article 2.—The construction of a housing Project at Abu Ghraib, including Schools.

The project is under study. It comprises the construction of 500 houses for the accommodation of officials and employees of the Central Dairy, the Agricultural farm, the animal Centre, together with the necessary facilities and the construction of schools. The Directorate General of Housing is undertaking the study of this project and the preparation of the designs as well as the conditions of tender. A sum of ID. 400,000/— has been assigned for this project.

Article 3.—Housing group at Abu Graib.

The project comprises the construction of houses for officials of the Directorate of Agricultural Researches and Projects living at Abu Graib, and a sum of ID. 90,000/— has been assigned for its execution.

Article 4.—The extension of water and electricity to the Housing Group at Abu Graib.

This project comprises the extension of water and electricity to and the completion of roads of the "Housing Group" at Abu Graib referred to in Article 3. A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted for the execution of this project.

Article 5.—A modern village for officials on duty at Abu Graib Station.

This project comprises the construction of a modern village for the housing of officials and employees of the Broadcasting Station at Abu Graib. A sum of ID. 250,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

Article 6.—A Modern Village for the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak.

The project comprises the construction of a modern village for the housing of officials and employees working in the Broadcasting Station at Salman Pak, and a sum of ID. 400,000/— has been assigned for its execution.

Article 7.—A village for the Receiving Station at Daoudiyah.

This project comprises the construction of a modern village for the housing of officials and employees working at the " Receiving Station " at Daoudiyah, and a sum of ID. 200,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

Article 8.—A modern village at Shalchiyah.

This project comprises the construction of houses for the officials and employees of the Iraqi Railways Directorate at Shalchiyah, and the surfacing of roads. A sum of ID. 220,000/— has been allotted for its execution.

Article 9.—The Construction of 850 Houses at Za'faraniyah.

This project is in the course of execution. It comprises the construction of 850 houses at Zafaraniyah together with the surfacing of Roads. The construction of these houses has already been completed and they were distributed amongst those entitled to them. A sum of ID. 50,000/-- has been assigned for the completion of the work and the settlement of the Contractor's accounts.

Article 10.—A modern model village at Latifiyah.

This project is in the course of execution. It comprises the construction of 100 houses with the necessary facilities, each house containing three rooms. The construction of these houses has already been completed and they were distributed amongst farmers. A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been assigned for the completion of the work and the settlement of the Contractor's accounts.

(Vote 167) HOUSING PROJECTS AT MOSUL LIWA.

Article 1.—

This project is under execution. It comprises the construction of 791 houses for the accommodation of workmen and employees of the Textile plant at Mosul, together with the necessary facilities such as the market place, a primary school, a public garden and the foundation of a Vocational School. The project consists of 15 types of houses, the Areas of which varying between 54 sq. metres and 720 sq. metres, and the number of their rooms varying from 2 - 7 The work has already been completed and is in the course of delivery. The total amount assigned previously for this project was ID. 1,629,000/— and a further sum of ID. 130,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the Contractor's accounts.

Article 2.—The Development of Southern Mosul.
The Construction of a Rest House, a market, Water Tank and a Primary School.

The project is under execution and it is considered a complementary part of the housing scheme for the workers at the Mosul textiles plant - vide Article 1. Allotment made formerly is ID. 172,000/— and a further sum of ID. 150,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 3.—Public Utilities, Sector 2 Mosul

The project is under execution. It provides for the development of an area capable of developing 1215 plots where roads shall be opened and pipes for drinking water shall be installed. There shall also be installed drains and power system. The scheme is considered as the complementary one for the Mosul housing project-Sector No. 2 referred to in Article 5. Allotments formerly made amount to ID. 800,000/— and a further sum of ID. 10,000/— has now been made for the settlement of the accounts of the contractors. The project is complete and is at the stage of being delivered.

Article 4.—Housing Scheme for the Employees of the Mosul Sugar Plant.

The project is under construction. It provides for the construction of 30 houses with necessary public facilities for the accommodation of the employees of the sugar plant at Mosul The houses are of six various sizes with areas varying between 216 and 990 square metres. The number of rooms in each house varies from 3 to 6. Allotments formarly made is ID. 130,000/— and a further sum of ID. 90,000/— has now been made to cover completion of the project.

Article 5.—The Mosul Housing Project - Sector No. 2.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of 332 houses for the housing of Mosul people. The houses are of 8 different types with areas varying from 81 sq. metres to 144 sq. metres. Number of rooms are 2, 3 and 4. Allotment formerly made is ID. 389,000/— and a further sum of ID. 350,000/— has now been made for the completion of the Project.

Article 6.—The Mosul housing project - Sector No. 3.

The project is being awarded. It provides for the construction of 376 houses and the development of 74 plots with the necessary public facilities such as bitumen surfacing of the roads, the construction of rainfall water drains, sewages and the installations of water and power systems. The houses are of five different types with areas ranging between 81 - 108 - 144 square metres. Number of rooms are 2 to 3 and a sum of ID. 550,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the scheme.

Article 7.—The construction of houses for the Workers of Sugar Plant at Mosul.

The project is being studied. It provides for the construction of 300 houses with public facilities such as surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water drains and sewages and the installation of water and power systems. The Directorate of Housing is studying the project and is preparing the designs and specifications necessary. A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the scheme.

Article 8.—The construction of a Modern Village in Mosul Liwa near Rabia Station.

The project provides for the construction of a modern village near Rabia station - Sinjar Qadha - Mosul Liwa similar to that constructed at Latifiyah. Due regards shall be given to self help method in the construction of this village. The village will consist of 100 Houses plus 30 houses for the officials administering the affairs of the town. It also provides for the construction of public facilities such as surfacing of roads, the construction of a Mosque, market, popular bath, a dispensary, social centre, an office for the co-operative administration, a mill, post office, Police Post, Water Filtration station and power generation station. A sum of ID. 150,000/— has been allotted for this purpose.

(Vote 168) HOUSING SCHEMES AT SULAIMANIYAH.

Article 1.—The Serchinar Cement Housing Scheme.

The project is under construction. It provides for the construction of 398 houses with essential public utilities for the housing of the employees of the Serchinar Cement plant. The houses are of 9 different types consisting of an area varying between 81 and 216 square metres each and 2 - 7 rooms. The scheme is nearing completion. The allotment made for it before is ID. 950,000/— and a further sum of ID. 110,000/— has now been allotted for its completion and the settlement of the accounts of the contractors.

Article 2.—The construction of a rest House, a Market and a Police Station at Sirchinar.

The project is under construction and completes the Sirchinar cement housing scheme. It provides for the construction of a rest House, a market and a Police Station. Formerly a sum of ID. 90,000/— was allotted for it and a further sum of ID. 50,000/— has now been made for its completion.

Article 3.—The housing of flood sufferers at Sulaimaniyah.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of 150 houses for the housing of the Sulaimaniyah People together with the necessary public facilities. The scheme consists of two types of houses with an area of 135 square metres for each house containing 2 - 3 rooms. Former allotments made is ID. 180,000/— and a further sum of ID. 90,000/— has been made for completion.

Article 4.—The Sulaimaniyah Housing Scheme.

The scheme is under construction. It provides for building up of 151 houses for the people of Sulaimaniyah. 6 different types of houses are adopted. The area of the houses varies between 135 and 162 sq. metres and contains 2-3 rooms each. Former allotment made is ID. 277,000/— and a further sum of ID. 300,000/— has been made for the completion of the project.

Article 5.—The construction of 15 houses at Shahrazor.

This scheme provides for the construction of 15 houses for the housing of Shahrazor project officials. A sum of ID. 12,000/— has been allotted for its execution.

Article 6.—The construction of Schools at Sirchinar.

The project is being studied. It consists of the construction of four schools at Sirchinar for which the Directorate of Housing is preparing the designs and conditions of tender. A sum of ID. 100,000/— has been allotted for this purpose.

(Vote 169) HOUSING SCHEMES FOR KIRKUK.

Article 1.—A school, market, a rest house and three houses at Dibis.

The project is under construction and forms a completion part of the housing scheme of the workers at the Dibis Power Station. It provides for the construction of a school, a market, a rest house and three houses. A sum of ID. 105,000/— was formerly allotted for this project and a further sum of ID. 85,000/— has now been allotted for the completion of this project.

Article 2.—The first housing scheme of Kirkuk.

The project is under execution. It consists of the construction of 309 houses and the development of 319 plots with such public facilities as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water drains, sewages and the installation of water and power systems. In addition water filtration station will be set up. the houses which are of various types consist of areas varying between 90 and 162 square metres. A sum of ID. 850,000/— was formerly allotted and ID. 250,000/— has now been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 3.—The second housing scheme of Kirkuk.

The project is being awarded. It provides for the construction of 288 houses of 90 and 108 sq. metres areas. The houses are of seven types with 2 to 3 rooms. It also provides for the construction of two primary schools of six classes each, a shelter for the recreation of the children, meeting hall, cinema and a wing for the administration containing offices, meeting room, lavatories and a house for the watchman. A sum of ID. 600,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

(Vote 170) BASRAH LIWA HOUSING SCHEMES.

Article 1.—Basrah West Housing Project.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of 1776 houses and the development of 1224 plots with such public facilities as road surfacing, the construction of rain water and sewage drain the installation of water and power systems, the construction of a pumping station, and a refinery of the sewage water. 7 types of houses shall be built with areas varying between 90 and 162 sq. metres. Number of rooms various between 1 - 2 and 3. Former allotments is ID. 2,800,000/-- and a further sum of ID. 820,000/— has now been allotted for the completion of the project.

Article 2.—The construction of Public Buildings in the Basrah West Housing Project.

The Project is ready for advertisement. It consists of the construction of five primary schools and Kindergartens; each school shall contain 6 classes, a shelter for children's reacreation, a Hall for meetings and Cinema, with a special wing for the administration comprising offices, a library, a meeting room, 2 Kindergartens, lavatories, watchman quarters and ceiling covered passages. The Project further includes the construction of three market places containing a Casino, public lavatories and a number of shops (i.e. 54, 36 and 42 shops). A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been assigned for this project.

Article 3.—Margil Housing Project - Railways.

The Project is ready for advertisement and consists of the construction of 512 houses with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the setting up of rain water and Sewage drains, and the installation of drinking water and electricity facilities. The project comprises two types of houses, with an area of 243 sq. m. each with 3 rooms. A sum of ID. 1,000,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

(Vote 171) HOUSING PROJECTS IN ARBIL LIWA.

Article 1.—Housing Project in Arbil :—

This Project is under execution. It comprises the construction of 152 houses with the necessary facilities for housing the inhabitants of Arbil. The project further includes six types of houses, the area of which vary between 108 and 135 sq. metres each, with the number of their rooms being 2 and 3. The amount previously assigned for this project was ID. 260,000/— and a further sum of ID. 300,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 2.—Koisanjak Housing Project.

This project is in the course of award. It comprises the construction of 112 houses with the necessary facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project includes six types of houses with an area of 180 sq. metres each, and the number of rooms being 1, 2 and 3. A sum of ID. 290,000/— has been allotted for the execution of this project.

Article 3.—Barzani's Housing Project :—

The project comprises the construction of 150 houses for the accommodation of Barzanis in the Barzan District. A sum of ID. 89,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

(Vote 172) RAMADI LIWA HOUSING PROJECT.

Ramadi Housing Project :—

This Project is under execution. It consists of the construction of 155 houses and the development of 74 Arasas with the necessary public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water and sewage drains and the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project includes the construction of 3 types of houses, with areas varying between 108 and 162 sq. metres and the number of their rooms varying between 2 and 3 rooms. The amount previously assigned for this project was ID. 237,000/— and a further sum of ID. 240,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

(Vote 173) KUT LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—

The first Kut Housing Project. This project is under execution. It consists of the construction of 218 houses and the development of 198 Arasas with their public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water and sewage drains, and the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project includes the construction of four types of houses, the areas of each of which varying between 90 and 135 sq. metres and the number of rooms in each house varying between 2 and 3. The amount proviously assigned for this project was ID. 350,000/— and a further sum of ID. 150,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 2.—The Second Kut Housing Project.

This project is ready for advertisement. It consists of the construction of 196 houses and the development of 92 plots (arasas) with the necessary public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water and sewage drains and the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project consists of 4 types of houses, the areas of which varying between 90, 81 and 135 sq. m. and the number of their rooms being 2 - 3 rooms in each house. A sum of ID. 250,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

Article 3.—The Construction of Public Facilities for the First and Second Kut Housing Projects.

This project is under study. It comprises the construction of public facilities such as roads, rain water drains and sewages, the construction of pumping stations, a plant for the purification of sewage waters. The Directorate General of Housing is undertaking the study of this project and the preparation of the necessary designs and conditions of tender. A sum of ID. 500,000 has been provided for its execution.

(Vote 174) KERBALA LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—Kerbala Housing Project.

This project is under execution. It comprises the construction of 472 houses and the development of 386 plots (Arasas) with their necessary public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water drains and sewages and the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project consists of 3 types of houses, the areas of which varying between 135, and 162 sq. metres and the number of their rooms varying between 3 and 4 in each house.

The sum proviously assigned for this project was ID. 700,000/— and a further sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 2—The Construction of exterior public facilities for the Kerbala Housing Project.

This project is ready for advertisement. It comprises the surfacing and linking of the main roads of the Housing Project at Kerbala Town, the extension and connection of the drinking water system of the Project with the main installations of the town, the extension and connection of the rain water drains and sewages of the project with those of the town, the construction of pumping stations, a plant for the purification of sewage waters, the extension and connection of the project's electric system with the electric transformer at the pumping station. A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

Article 3.—Kufah Housing Project.

This project is ready for award. It comprises the construction of 150 houses and the development of 135 plots (Arasas) with their public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water drains and sewages, the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project provides for the construction of 4 types of houses with their areas varying between 135 and 162 sq. metres each, and the number of their rooms varying between 2 and 3 in each house. A sum of ID. 250,000/— has been assigned for its execution.

Article 4.—Najaf Housing Project.

The first contract - This project is ready for advertisement. It comprises the construction of 360 houses and the development of 210 plots (Arasas) together with the necessary public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water drains and sewages and the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project consists of the construction of 5 types of houses, with areas varying between 162 and 135 sq. m. and the number of rooms varying between 2 and 3 in each house. A sum of ID. 600,000/— has been assigned for the execution of this project.

(Vote 175) DIWANIYAH LIWA HOUSING PROJECTS.

Diwaniyah Housing Project :

This project is under execution. It comprises of the construction of 208 houses and the development of 188 plots (Arasas) together with the necessary public facilities such as the surfacing of roads, the construction of sewage and rain water drains and the installation of drinking water and electric facilities. The project consists of 3 types of houses, the areas of which varying between 135 and 162 sq. metres, and the number of their rooms vary between 2 and 3. The sum previously allotted was ID. 319,000/— and a further amount of ID. 380,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the project.

(Vote 176) HOUSING SCHEMES FOR THE HILLA LIWA.

Housing Scheme for Hillah :

The project is being awarded. It provides for the construction of 526 houses and for the development of 518 plots with such public facilities as road surfacings, the construction of rain water drains, sewages and the installation of water and power systems. The houses shall be of seven different types with areas varying between 135, 108, 162, 180 and 189 square metres and the number of rooms in each house vary from 2 to 3 - 4 rooms. A sum of ID. 1,000,000/— has been provided for the execution of this project.

(Vote 177) HOUSING SCHEME FOR THE NASIRIYAH LIWA.

Housing Scheme for Nasiriyah.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of 286 houses and for the development of 286 plots with such public facilities as roads, sewages, drains for rain water and the installation of water and power systems. The houses will be of two types with areas varying between 135 and 162 sq. metres. Allotment made before is ID. 460,000/— and a further sum of ID. 500,000/— has now been allotted for the completion of the project.

(Vote 178) HOUSING SCHEME FOR AMARAH LIWA.

Article 1.—Housing Scheme No. 1 for Amarah.

The project is under execution. It provides for the construction of 259 houses and the development of 292 plots with such public facilities as roads, sewages, rain water drains and the construction of water and power systems. The houses are of 4 types with areas varying between 135 and 162 square metres and each consisting of two rooms. Former provision made is ID. 350,000/— and a further sum of ID. 250,000/— has been made for its completion.

Article 2.—Housing Scheme No. 2 for Amarah.

The project is ready for advertisement. It provides for the construction of 324 houses and the development of 124 plots with such public facilities as road surfacing, the construction of rain water drains. sewages and the installation of water and power system. The houses shall be of three types with areas of 162 and 189 sq. metres and each consisting of 2 and 3 rooms. A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the project.

Article 3.—The construction of Public Facilities for the Amarah Housing Schemes Nos. 1 and 2.

The project is ready for advertisement. It provides for the laying down and connecting the installations of water supply with the housing project and the main installations in the town. In addition the rain water drains together with the sewages will have to be constructed and connected. Further more two pumping stations shall be constructed for pumping together with a plant for the purification of sewage water. Power and water systems will also be installed and connected with the project and a transformer will be provided for the pumping station. A sum of ID. 80,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the scheme.

(Vote 179) MISCELLANEOUS HOUSING PROJECTS.

Article 1.—The operations of a housing research Centre.

A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for the purchase of tools, instruments and materials for the operation of a housing project research centre and for carrying out experimental and testing works.

Article 2.—The construction of a building for the Housing Research Centre duly equipped with the Necessary Tools, instruments and materials.

The project is being studied. It provides for the construction of a building for the housing research centre duly equipped with the necessary tools, instruments and materials. The Directorate of Housing is carrying out the studies and shall prepare the necessary designs and tender documents for the same project.

Article 3.—The Construction of Public Facilities for the Miscellaneous Housing Projects.

The project provides for the completion and the construction of such public facilities connected with the housing projects as the surfacing of roads, the construction of rain water drains, sewages, the installation of water and power systems, the construction of pumping stations and a plant for the purification of sewage water of the housing projects which were not covered by such works in their relative tenders. The Directorate of Housing is studying such works and preparing the necessary designs and tender conditions for them. A sum of ID. 1,000,000/-- has been allotted for the execution of such works.

(Vote 180) THE PROJECTS OF THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS.

Article 1.—The construction of houses in the Liwas.

The project is under execution. It provides for the completion of about 60 houses in the Liwas of Basrah, Diwaniyah, Mosul, Arbil, Sulaimaniyah and Baghdad for the housing of the workers, Junior Officials and Employees whose salaries do not exceed 27/— Dinars p.m. A sum of ID. 80,000/— has been allotted for this purpose and for the settlement of the accounts of the contractors.

Article 2.—" Lighting of Villages " Project.

This project provides for the lighting of villages and their supply with drinking water. A start has already been made with distant villages situated on the borders of Iraq and the neighbouring states. The project further comprises the setting up of Mobile Social Units composed of a school, a dispensary, audio visuals such as a Cinema and such other things and the setting up of popular baths and social centres in 9 villages for teaching various handicrafts and home arts. A sum of ID. 135,000 has been provided for these projects.

Article 3.—The surfacing of Roads in (Medinat Al-Hurriyah.)

This project is under execution. The Medinat Al-Hurriyah is located near Kadhimain and contains about one thousand houses. The streets of 850 houses have already been surfaced with bitumen and a sum of ID. 8,000/— has been allotted for surfacing the roads of the remaining 150 houses.

Article 4.—Cost of Iron and Iron Windows.

65 houses have been constructed at Medinat Al-Salam for the accommondation of Palestinian Refugess, at a cost of ID. 56,000/— A sum of ID. 12,000/— has been assigned for paying the costs of the windows and the Iron to the Ministry of Industry, and this payment has already been effected.

(Vote 181) AMANAT AL-ASIMAH PROJECTS.

The Amanat Al-Asimah Projects include the surfacing of roads and pavements inside the city of Baghdad, the opening of new roads, the pavement of minor roads, the construction of rain water drains, expropriations and other projects. A sum of ID. 4,500,000/— has been assigned for these projects.

(Vote 182) SUMMER RESORTS AND TOURISM.

Article 1.—The new water supply project for Salahuddin Summer Resort :

This project comprises the supply of water through 8″ pipes and pumping machines from the " Banaman " site located at the Southern slope of Salahuddin Mountain to the site of the resort, at a distance of about 6 Kilometres. Through this project the required water for meeting the needs of the resort and the gardens and orchards surrounding it, are thus assured. The work has already been completed, and a sum of ID. 18,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the work's accounts.

Article 2.—Hot Water for the Sarsang Hotel.

This project provides for the supply of hot water to the Hotel's appurtenances and the bath rooms attached to its bedrooms. The project has already been executed and a sum of ID. 5,000/— has been provided for the settlement of outstanding accounts when the legal proceedings between the Department and the contractor are over.

Article 3.—The construction of a Casino at Sarsang.

The work is being done departmentally by the Summer Resorts Services and is nearing completion. The Casino is located between the Hotel and the Palace of the Republic at Sarsang on the main road. It consists of a large hall, a Kitchen, a Dinning room and an additional room for the administration. A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted to cover the cost of this project which is nearing completion.

Article 4.—The cnostruction of a Casino at the Southern Summit of Salahuddin.

The Casino is located at the Southern summit of Pirmam Mountain at a distance of 9 Kilometres from the summer resort. The site was chosen for its high level compared with that of the summer resort site. Again its weather is cool and overlooks the areas surrounding the Salahuddin summer resort. The work is nearing completion and it is expected that the Casino shall be opened before the next summer resort season. A sum of ID. 1000/— has been provided for the completion of likely shortages.

Article 5.—The construction of an Hotel at Shaklawa.

Due to the inadequacy of Khânzad Hotel at Shaklawa which is considered as the most important popular summer resort at the North, it has been decided to construct a 20 room hotel at the entrance of Shaklawa town close to the former Irrigation Department Office. The Hotel overlooks the area of Shaklawa Summer Resorts sites. The Contractors have since started working on it but they stopped the latter for some private reasons. However the work is expected to be resumd as soon as possible. A sum of ID. 33,000/— has been allotted for the completion of this Hotel.

Article 6.—The Pavement of the Southern Summit Road.

As the road leading to the Casino at the Southern summit of Salahuddin summer resort which is 9 Kilometres long is unfit for motor vehicles it appears necessary to have the road mended and paved. Such work is being carried out departmentally by the Directorate of the Summer Resorts and Tourism and it has since completed the opening and repairs of the road, but only two Kilometres of its length has so far been dressed with stones. A sum of ID. 30,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the pavement of this road.

Article 7.—Complementary Works to the Casino at Habbaniyah.

Having completed the construction of the Habbaniyah Casino, the Directorate of Summer Resorts services found that the Casino cannot be operated unless its complementary parts are executed. Such parts including the construction of a number of rooms etc. for the servants and a house for the man incharge of the Casino, a Swimming Pool and the improvement of the Gardens surrounding the Casino. A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for this pupose.

Article 8.—Kerbala Hotel.

The project provides for the construction of a Hotel for the Accommodation of the Tourists. The area of the Hotel including the gardens is 18,000 Square metres consisting of two stories each containing 37 bedrooms with a bath room for each room and a balcony. There are special rooms and accessories for the Staff administering the Hotel and a special wing for the servants and Drivers. A Garage is also provided for. The framework and partitions have been completed. A sum of ID. 140,000/— has been allotted for the completion of this work.

Article 9.—Furnishing the Nasiriyah Rest House.

In order to open and run the Nasiriyah rest house it would appear necessary to provide the house with the necessary furniture etc. The Dept of Summer Resort has undertaken the purchase of the requirements in this respect and shall also endeavour to complete any other shortages from the sum of ID. 5,500/— allotted for this purpose.

Articles 10 - 11.—The Construction of 5 Houses Plus 40 Houses with their utilities at Salahuddin.

Work has started on the construction of these houses to meet the requirements of the summer resorters. The forty houses contain two rooms each while the other five houses contain three rooms with the necessary facilities such as Kitchen and bathroom supplying hot and cold water. The houses are located at North West of the New Salahuddin Hotel. The Construction is being carried out departmentally by the Directorate of the Summer Resorts Administration for which a sum of ID. 40,000/— has been allotted as may be seen from the details given in the accompanying schedules.

Article 12.—The Construction of 10 Houses at Sarsank.

Work completed departmentally by the Summer Resorts Administration. Each house consists of 2 rooms with accessories duly supplied with hot and cold water for the convenience of the Summer Resorters. The houses are located at North West of Sarsang Hotel. A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for the settlement of the accounts of the work.

Articles 13 & 14.—The Construction of Public Lavatories at Sarsank and Salahuddin.

Work is carried out departmentally by the Summer Resorts Administration. The work consists of groups of lavatories covering latrines and washing basins for the use of Summer Resorters. A sum of ID. 8,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the work as detailed in the attached schedules.

Article 15.—The Construction of Ten Houses at Habbaniyah.

A sum of ID. 15,000/— has been allotted for the construction of these houses along the shore of Habbaniyah Lake. The houses contain two rooms each with the necessary facilities for the use of visitors. The Summer Resorts Administration has prepared the necessary drawings and specifications for tenders to be called through advertisement.

Articles 16, 17 & 18.—Furnishing of a Casino at Habbaniyah and the Construction of a Casino at Babylon and another at Al-Sudur Regulators.

The Summer Resorts administration is undertaking the study and the preparation of the necessary requirements for furnishing the Habbaniyah Casino and a sum of ID. 10,000/— has been allotted for this purpose. The same administration is undertaking the construction of the Babylan Casino. It shall be composed of 2 floors, the ground floor which shall consist of the necessary facilities for men and for women, two rooms with the necessary facilities for the administration, another room with its facilities for the Museum, with 2 stores. The first floor shall be composed of a dining room with a Kitchen and 2 sitting rooms. A sum of ID. 40,000/— has been provided for the completion of the project. The Summer Resorts administration has also engaged a Consulting Engineer for the preparation of the necessary designs for a Casino to be construction at "Al-Sudur" Regulators and a sum of ID. 40,000/— has been assigned for this purpose, in view of the fact that the area is frequently visited by numerous students and other visitors.

Articles 19 - 20.—The Construction of an Hotel at Diwaniyah and another at Hillah.

The Summer Resorts Administration has concluded a contract with the Consulting Engineers for the preparation of the necessary designs, drawings and specifications for the construction of a Hotel at Diwaniyah and another at Hillah. Each Hotel shall consist of 8 bedrooms, sitting and dining rooms; a sum of ID. 60,000/— has been assigned for the Hillah Hotel and ID. 50,000/-- for the Diwaniyah Hotel.

Article 21.—A Casino and a Rest House at Hindiyah Barrage.

The Technical Section of the Summer Resorts and Tourism administration is undertaking the preparation of the necessary designs, drawings and specifications for the construction of a Casino at Hindiyah Barrage, consisting of Halls and terraces with necessary facilities for the Administration and 3 bedrooms for visitors. A sum of ID. 60,000/— has been provided for the construction of the Casino.

Article 22.—The Construction of a Casino and Swimming Pools in Baghdad.

In view of the need of the City of Baghdad for modern Swimming Pools and other means of entertainments, and owing to the suitability of the (Abu Nuas Street) area for meeting this requirement, the administration of Summer Resorts has undertaken the preliminary study of this subject. Discussions are now taking place to refer the matter to the Consultants to undertake the necessary Technical studies and the submission of the necessary reports on the subject. A sum of ID. 250,000/— has been provided for the study, design and executing of this project.

Article 23.—Haj Omran Hotel.

The Haj Omran Resort is the most important and coldest summer resort in Iraq, and is located near the Iranian Frontier. In that resort there is only one single small rest house which is incapable of ensuring the comfort and residence of holiday makers who attend the said Resort continually and in large numbers. It has therefore been found necessary to construct a large Hotel containing 20 rooms together with the necessary Halls and facilities, and a sum of ID. 60,000/— has been assigned for this purpose.

Article 24.—The Building of the Tourist Bureau in Baghdad.

Every year thousands of Tourists, Archaeologists and Foreign delegations visit Iraq. The tourism and Summer Resorts administration have therefore found it necessary to construct a building in Baghdad composed of several storeys, some of which to be assigned for the offices of the Tourism and Summer Resorts Department and some for " Information " to enable Foreign Tourists and Iraqi Holiday makers to obtain all the necessary informations. A sum of ID. 25,000/— has been provided for the study, design and the foundation piles for this project.

(Vote 183) MINISTRY OF MUNICIPALITY'S PROJECTS.

Articles 1 - 14.—Projects of the Baghdad Liwa Municipalities with the Exception of Amanat Al-Asimah.

These include municipal projects in 14 Liwas i.e. all the Liwas of Iraq. They comprise the surfacing of internal roads in the cities, the embellishment and improvement of towns and the necessary sums have been provided for these purposes, as shown in the attached schedules.

Articles 15 - 16.—The aerial Survey of all the Cities of Iraq.

This project comprises the carrying out of aerial surveys for all Liwa, Qadha and Nahiyah Centres in Iraq The project further includes the training of surveyers to carry out Topographical Surveys of the Cities, and a sum of ID. 600,000/— has been allotted for this project, as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 184) WATER PROJECTS.

Articles 1 - 42.—

Projects mentioned in Articles 1 - 42 comprise the construction of new water Projects, the completion of such projects or the extension of water pipe systems in 76 centres including towns, Qadhas and Nahiyahs. The necessary amounts for these projects have been allotted as shown in the attached schedules.

Articles 43 - 46.—Baghdad Water Supply Projects.

Projects from Articles 43 to 46 comprise the carrying out of improvements on the Baghdad Water supply, including the enlargement of the two Pumping and Filtration centres at "Masbah" and the construction of a High water Tank, the Strengthening and renewal of the main water pipeline, the extension of the Pumping and infiltration centres at Shalchiyah and Sarrafiyah. A sum of ID. 1,070,000/— has been allotted for this purpose, as shown in the attached schedules.

(Vote 185) THE REMOVAL OF THE SHUTAIT.

The "shutait" drainage is located behind the Eastern Bund in Baghdad. It is a drainage, to which dirty waters are pumped, in the form of an open canal pouring into Diala through cyphons and pumps.

Several groups of dwelling sarifas inhabited by working people, are located on the "Shutait". In order to save the health of those people, and save the area of offensive smell, emanating from this drainage, and to give the city of Baghdad the opportunity of expansion by the construction of dwelling houses in that area by turning this drainage into a closed water course thoroughly studied from the sanitary point of view. This shall be effected by laying large pipes capable of absorbing the quantities of waters passing through the drains, and by the construction of Pumping Stations (Cyphons). A sum of ID. 650,000/— has been assigned to cover the costs of this project.

(Vote 186) BAGHDAD SEWAGE PROJECT.

This project comprises the laying of drains made of concrete pipes and the linking of lavatories with such drains in all parts of the city of Baghdad, and also the construction of pumping stations. The minor drains shall then be connected with larger ones forming afterwards one single main drainage, leading to the place where dirty waters are completely purified, and later pumped to the neighbouring farms and to Diala River, when they are not needed two separate filtration centres one at Risafa, Baghdad East and the other at Karkh - Baghdad west shall be constructed. The project shall be divided into 2 separate parts one at Risafa and the other at Karkh. This project has no connection with the rain water drains and it shall be executed in various stages. A sum of ID. 4,485,000/— has been allotted to cover the first stage of the project.

(Short summaries of Public Buildings Department projects are included in Chapter 5).

(Vote 187) THE CIVIC CENTRE.

Articles 1 - 3.—

The Development Board (abolished) had decided to establish the civic centre in Baghdad - Risafa. Its site being bounded by al Kifah Street from the North, Jamhuriyah street from the South, Wathbah Street from the West and the Khullani Mosque and Khullani Library from the East. All the plots of lands located within this area have been expropriated. The (abolished) Development Board further decided that the proposed "Civic Centre" should also include the courts buildings including the appeal court, the High Criminal Court, the courts of Cassation, the Courts of First Instance, Criminal and Peace courts; the buildings of the Tapu, Land settlement, Police, the central Post office, the Directorate General of Posts and Telegraphs, the Amanat Al-Asima, the Baghdad Liwa Mutasarrifiyah, the City Health Directorate, the Ministry of Social Affairs, the Directorate General of Jails, the Civil Defence Directorate, the Fine Arts Museum, the Tobacco Monopoly Department, the Directorate General of Awqaf and the Ministry of

Education. The amounts shown in the attached schedules have been provided for the purpose of completing the designs of the central Post Office, its construction and its supervision until its completion as well as the preparation of designs of the buildings of the Police, Courts, Tapu, and Land Settlement, the settlement of the Consultant's accounts, and for the preparation of the designs of other buildings, as well as the co-ordination of the Civic Centre in general.

(Vote 188) THE BUILDING OF THE MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND THE ECONOMIC PLANNING BOARD.

It has been decided that this building shall be set up on the plot of land situated in the neighbourhood of the Jamhuriyah Bridge at Baghdad West. The plot of land in question has already been expropriated, and the necessary designs have already been prepared together with the complete specifications by the Consulting Engineers, and is ready for construction. A sum of ID. 2,250,000/— has been assigned for the completion of the designs, the supervision and construction.

(Vote 189) NATIONAL ASSEMBLY'S BUILDING.

It is located at Karradat Mariam in Baghdad on the River Tigris. Work in its construction had already started, and most of its Civil Engineering works have been completed. A sum of ID. 1,300,000/— has been allotted for executing the remaining works for completing the building. This includes the supply and the fixing of air conditioners, boilers, pumps, interior marble works, the preparation of gardens, the supply and fixture of the outer fencing and iron doors for the main entrances, and the furnishing of the assembly's Halls.

(Vote 190) THE REPUBLICAN PALACE BUILDING.

The Palace is located at Karradat Mariam, Baghdad on the River Tigirs. Work has started on its execution and its Civil Engineering works have been completed. A sum of ID. 460,000/— has been allotted for the completion of the unfinished parts, furnishing the Palace and for the settlement of its accounts.

(Vote 191) THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS BUILDING.

As this Ministry occupies a rented building, a new Building, in the absence of a suitable one, for it appears necessary. The scheme covers also the preparation of the designs and the specifications for the required building and a sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted for the execution of the work.

(Vote 192) BUILDINGS FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICES (Serais).

Articles 1 - 16.—

The Serai in the Liwa Headquarters covers the offices of the Mutasarrif, the Qaimmaqam, the Nahiya Administration, Census, Statistics, Tapu and Education Departments while in that of the Qadhas they cover all government offices with the exception of those concerning the courts. In Nahiya Headquarters they cover all government offices in the Nahiya. The Serais of Ramadi and Malha Nahiya have been completed. The allotment made in this plan to cover their expenses are ID. 10,000/— and ID. 4,000/— respectively. In the cases of Baquba and Najaf Serais work is still proceeding and ID. 30,000/— and 45,000/— have been allotted respectively for their completion.

On the other hand while the tenders of the construction of the Kendenawa Nahiya Serai have been awarded, tenders were called for the Serais of Hamza and Hit Nahiyas, Qara Dagh and Kirkuk. The Sulaimaniyah, Hira Nahiya, Mekdadiyah Qadha and Sorjia Nahiya Serai are at the stage of being designed. Allotments were made as follows for the construction of certain Serais. ID. 70,000/— for Kirkuk and Sulaimaniyah Serais.

ID. 45,000/— for Mikdadiyah and Najaf Qadhas Serais.

ID. 18,000/— for Kara Dagh Qadha Serai.

ID. 15,000/— for the remainders of Serais.

The allotments do not cover the cost of designing as such costs are borne by Government Departments concerned.

(Vote 193) COURT BUILDINGS.

Articles 1 - 15.—

Court buildings in the Basrah, Kirkuk and Hilla Cities accommodates all classes of courts such as High, Appeal, Criminal, Peace, First Instance, Land Settlement and Religious courts. It also covers the offices of the Presidents of the courts and those of the Notary Public. In the case of the courts building at Baquba and Arbil such buildings. accommodate all the classes of courts mentioned in the preceding paragraph with the exception of the offices of the President of the Courts and the courts of Land settlement and Appeal. The building of courts in the Qadhas mentioned in the accompanying schedules cover the courts of peace, First Instance and Criminal. A start has already been made on the Construction of two buildings for the Sammara and Rania Courts. The Plan provided ID. 12,500/— for the completion of each ofthem. The designs and specifications of the buildings of Arbil, Khanaqin, Hai, Rawanduz, Ana, Shamiyah, Karkh and Karradah Courts are ready for advertisement and work is proceeding on the completion of the designs and specifications of the buildings of Basrah, Baquba, Kirkuk and Hillah Courts. Provisions as shown against the following courts have been made for their construction.

ID. 75,000/— for the Basrah, Kirkuk and Hillah Courts.

ID. 60,000/— for the Baquba and Arbil Courts.

ID. 30,000/— for the Karkh and Karradah Courts.

ID. 12,500/— for the remainders of the Courts.

This provision does not cover the cost of the preparation of designs and specifications as such costs are borne by the relative Departments.

(Vote 194) CUSTOMS BUILDINGS.

Article 1.—The Construction of ten small customs outposts.

The designs are ready and tenders have been invited. A sum of ID. 30,000/— has been allotted for their construction.

Articles 2 - 3.—

The construction of four customs outposts on the Iraqi - Syrian Frontiers in the Mosul and Ramadi Liwas. The designs are ready. The invitation of their tenders is withheld pending the location of the sites of the outposts. A sum of ID. 12,000/— has been allotted for their construction.

Article 4.—

Sheds and Fencing for the Customs Store at Rutba - The work provides for the construction of a re-inforced concrete store of an area of approximately 2000 square metres with the necessary barbed wire fencing of 1000 metres long approximately together with seven garages and other miscellaneous works. The work is being designed and a sum of ID. 45,000/— has been allotted for the construction alone.

Article 5.—The construction of stores for the Customs and excise Directorate (Karkh).

The designs are at the stage of preparation. The project provides for the construction of seven stores of reinforced concrete with the necessary fencing and other miscellaneous works. The sum provided by this plan which is ID. 60,000/— is for the construction alone.

Article 6.—The construction of stores for the Customs at Risafa.

The construction of these stores in Baghdad has been decided in principle. They shall be located near the " Mustensiriyah ". The work provides for the construction of seven reinforced concrete stores with other miscellaneous works. The amount allotted to cover construction alone is ID. 25,000/—.

Article 7.—Repairs to Customs Buildings.

The repairs cover all customs buildings throughout Iraq as required. Expenditure shall be incurred against the provision of ID. 30,000/— made for the purpose in accordance with proper estimates to be prepared for this purpose.

(Vote 195) JAIL BUILDINGS.

Article 1.—The Construction of Central Jail at Abu Ghraib.

This Jail will replace the existing Jail in Baghdad as the area of the latter shall be incorporated within the project of the Medical City. The new Jail shall accommodate 4000 prisioners and with this Jail constructed, we shall dispense with the existing jails at Ramadi, Hillah, Diwaniyah, Kerbalah, Kut and Diyalah as only detention stations shall be kept in such Liwas. The project provides for the construction of wards for the prisoners and workshops where they will be taught usefull professions and reformatories for women and children. In addition a school, hospital and a Mosque shall be constructed. The project is being designed by Consulting Engineers for which a sum of ID. 1,750,000/— has been allotted to cover cost of the preparation of designs, specifications, supervision and construction.

Articles 2 & 3.—The construction of Jails at Kirkuk and Sulaimaniyah.

The preparation of designs has not yet been commenced but a sum of ID. 200,000/— has been allotted for each Jail.

Articles 4 & 5.—The extension and improvement of Sewages in Jail Buildings.

The project covers all the Jails throughout Iraq and such extensions, and improvements as are required shall be carried out. For these two items expenditure shall be incurred from the allotments of ID. 10,000/— made for each in accordance with proper estimates prepared for the purpose.

(Vote 196) POLICE BUILDINGS.

Article 1.—

The construction of Police Schools. A sum of ID. 300,000/— has been allotted for the construction of Police Schools including the buildings connected with the school and College of Police together with the construction of halls and other utilities for the accommodation of the students.

In addition the interior roads or passages shall be paved and a fence with other miscellaneous works shall be constructed. The preparation of the designs has not as yet been started.

Article 2.—

The completion of the construction of barracks for the Mobile Police Force at Risafa including the Police Mechanical Workshop and the pavement of the interior roads. Work is proceeding. A sum of ID. 350,000/— has been allotted for the complection of the same works.

Article 3.—The completion of the building of Karkh Police Directorate.

The work is proceeding and a sum of ID. 30,000/— has been allotted for its completion.

Article 4.—The completion and expansion of Police Posts.

The project covers all Police Posts and stations throughout Iraq. Expenditure on this item of work is incurred from the allotment of ID. 5,000/— made for this purpose when required and in accordance with proper estimates.

Articles 5 & 6.—The completion of Police Posts at Nainawa and Bega of the Mosul Liwa.

Work is proceeding. A sum of ID. 8,500/— and ID. 6,500/— have been allotted respectively for their completion.

Articles 7 & 8.—The completion of Police Posts at Haj Omran and Kertek of Arbil Liwa.

Work is proceeding in the first Police Post for which ID. 7,000/— is allotted. The second Police post has been advertised and a sum of ID. 8,500/— is allotted for its completion.

Articles 9 & 10.—The completion of Police Posts at Tuz, Baibaz and Tisseen of Kirkuk Liwa.

Work is proceeding on the Tuz Police post for which ID. 8,900/— is allotted. The work of the remainders has been advertised and a sum of ID. 8,500/— is allotted for each.

Articles 11 - 14.—

The construction of police posts at Koma Sang, Bemoo, Munthiriyah, Jeyardha, Zuhra, Abu Jisra, Khalis and Imam Kassim and an office for the Assistant Commandant of Police at Khanaqin of Diyalah Liwa. The Koma Sang Police Post has been completed and a sum of ID. 2,000/— is allotted for the settlement of its accounts. The Bemoo and the Munthiriyah posts are still proceeding and for their completion ID. 9,000/— and ID. 4,700/—respectively have been allotted. The remainders of the Police posts have been advertised including the office of the Assistant Commandant of Police at Khanaqin for which ID. 8,500/— is allotted.

Articles 15 to 30.—

(1) The construction of Police Posts at Sadiyah, Aith, Diyala bridge, Samarrah, Tikrit, Nathiri, Esteblat, Dheloiya, Qala'a, Abu Menaisir, Hai Temim, Yusifiyah, al Mamoum, Belad and Zaafaraniyah.

(2) The construction of garages for the Samarrah Police of Baghdad Liwa. Work is proceeding in all the Police posts mentioned above and a sum of ID. 108,900/-- has been allotted for their completion.

Articles 31 & 32.—

The construction and completion of Police Posts at Meshorab, the Asriyah Village, Al Imam, Al Khaiyala, Abu Gharak, the Hindiyah, the Barrage, Iskendariyah and al Kaim of Hillah Liwa. The Meshorah post has been completed. A sum of ID. 2,000/— is allotted to cover its expenses. The rest of the posts have been advertised and a sum of ID. 8,500/— for each has been allotted.

Articles 33 & 34.—The construction of Police Posts at Khan el Ataishi, Khan el Hamad, Hayadhiyah. Rutba and Husainiyah of Kerbala Liwa.

Work is proceeding on the posts of Khan el Ataishi and Khan el-Hamad. ID. 8,000/— has been allotted for the completion of each post. The others for which ID. 8,500/— each is allotted, tenders were called for.

Articles 35 & 36.—

The construction of Police Post at Al Azza and Suwaira and an office for the Assistant Commandant of Police Kut, of Kut Liwa. Tenders were called for their construction. ID. 8,500/— for each has been allotted.

Article 37.—

Construction of Police Posts at Hamza, Al-Saffain, Al Hammam (Qadessiyah), Al Janib and Shamiyah of Diwaniyah Liwa. Tenders have been invited for the construction of these posts for which ID. 8,500/— each has been allotted.

Article 38.—

Construction of Police Posts at Awaisha, Sayid Dikhil, Swaij Shajar, al Fahood Khidhir and the Khayala of Nasiriyah Liwa. Tenders were invited for the construction of these posts for which ID. 8,500/— each has been allotted.

Articles 39 & 40.—

Construction of an office for the Assistant Commandant of Police Amarah, Police Posts at Debaisat, Khayala, Qalaat Salih, Saniyah and Ali el Sherki of Amarah Liwa. Tenders were called for their construction. A sum of ID. 8,500/— for each has been allotted.

Articles 41 - 43.—

The construction of Police Post at Ribat, Al-Hota, Hamdan, Jamhuriyah, Kut Ghathban, Kut el Zain, Rahmaniyah and Seoodiyah and an office for the Assistant Commandant of Police Ashar of Basrah Liwa. Work is proceeding with the Ribat Post for the completion of which ID. 7,000/— is allotted. In the case of other posts tenders were invited including the office of the Assistant Commandant of Police Ashar. A sum of ID. 8,500/— is allotted for each.

Articles 44 - 61.—

The construction of 123 Police Posts throughout Iraq as per schedules. Tenders re ready for advertisement and a sum of ID. 8,500/— for each has been allotted with the exception of the posts at Khira Zuk, Lolan, Gilli Ali Beg, Sidakan, Daika, Koj Teppa, Gwair, Daikla, Bairkema, Khazna and Mijaisir of Arbil Liwa for which ID. 10,000/— each has been allotted.

(Vote 197) STATE HOUSES.

Article 1.—

26 houses for the Engineers shall be constructed in various parts of Iraq at the rate of two houses for each Liwa excepting Baghdad, for the housing of Engineers employeed by the Government. The houses are being designed and a sum of ID. 130,000/— is allotted for their construction. The costs of the preparation of the designs are not included in this amount as such cost is borne by the relative government departments.

Article 2.—The construction of ten houses for Doctors.

These houses shall be constructed in various parts of Iraq and their sites shall be located by the Ministry of Health. They are for the accommodation of the Doctors employed by the Government. ID. 45,000/— is allotted for their construction. The amount does not however cover cost of designing as this item is borne by the relative departments.

Article 3.—The construction of five houses for Doctors at Basrah.

The tenders for these houses have been awarded. ID. 34,000/— is allotted for their construction.

Article 4.—The construction of eight houses for Qaimmaqams.

These houses shall be constructed in various parts of Iraq and their location shall be fixed by the Ministry of the Interior. The designs of the houses are now under preparation and a sum of ID. 36,000/— is allotted for their construction.

Article 5.—

The construction of fifteen houses for judges in areas pointed out in the attached schedules. A sum of ID. 75,000/— is allotted for their construction. The house of Hit Judge has been constructed but its cost has not yet been settled. As regards the houses of the Judges of Rania, Zakhoo, Hashimiyah and Dehook, a start on their construction has been made while tenders were invited for the construction of the houses of the judges of Basrah, Kirkuk and Makhmur. The houses of the judges of Shamiyah, Tel Afar, Chamchemal Amadiyah, Shora, Ana and Hindiyah are at the stage of designing.

(Vote 198) BUILDINGS FOR THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND THE EMBASSIES.

Article 1.—

A sum of ID. 150,000/— is allotted for the preparation of the design and the construction of a building for the Iraqi Embassy at Beirut together with a Residence for the Ambassador.

Articles 2 & 3.—

A sum of ID. 50,000/— is allotted for the purchase or construction of a building for the Iraqi Embassy at New Delhi together with a residence for the Ambassador. A further sum of ID. 14,000/— is allotted for the purchase of a building for the Iraqi Embassy at Ribat with a residence for the Ambassador.

Article 4.—

A sum of ID. 60,000/— is allotted as a reserve fund to meet the cost of likely extensions to be made in the buildings of the Ministry of Forign Affairs (outside Iraq) during the financial year 1959 - 60 only. This sum shall be spent when required in accordance with proper estimate.

(Vote 199) THE EXTENSION OF THE GOVERNMENT PRESS.

The work provides for the construction of a new wing to the building of the Government Press which will cover a hall and a dining room. The design and specifications are ready and a sum of ID. 20,000/— is allotted for construction.

(Vote 200) EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE BUILDINGS OF THE MINISTRY OF GUIDANCE.

The work includes the construction of new studios at the Baghdad Broadcasting House, and the construction of additional rooms and studios at the Broadcasting Station at Abu Ghraib. A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been allotted for this purpose.

(Vote 201) AIR CONDITIONING OF LABORATORIES OF THE DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF INDUSTRIES.

The special tender for this has already been advertised, and a sum of ID. 24,000/— has been assigned for the completion of the work.

(Vote 202) BUILDINGS OF THE MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING.

Article 1.—

The construction of a building to accommodate the Ministry of works and Housing, the Directorate General of Buildings, together with the necessary furniture and air conditioning. The site is located at Baghdad west, in the Museum street. Work is still in progress and a sum of ID. 250,000/— has been assigned for its completion, for the air conditioning and for the furniture.

Article 2.—

The construction of a building for the Department of Buildings at Mosul. The necessary designs are in the course of preparation, and a sum of ID. 20,000/— has been allotted for its construction.

Article 3.—

The construction of a building for the Department of Buildings at Sulaimaniyah. The necessary designs are in the course of preparation. A sum of ID. 20,000/— has been allotted for this purpose.

Article 4.—

The construction of a building for the Department of Buildings at Amarah. Work is still in progress and a sum of ID. 17,000/— has been provided for its completion.

(Vote 203) CONCRETE CEILINGS FOR TOBACCO STORES Nos. 4, 5, 6 AND 7 AT SULAIMANIYAH TOGETHER WITH OTHER REPAIRS.

The work includes the construction of concrete ceilings for the above stores together with the necessary repairs. A sum of ID. 20,000/— has been assigned for their construction.

(Vote 204) COSTS OF ENGINEERS AND DRAFTSMEN.

A sum of ID. 101,000/— has been provided to meet the fees of the Engineers and draftsmen who shall undertake the preparation of designs of public Buildings for whose designs no provisions were made. These amounts shall be spent through detailed bills at the beginning of each financial year, provided that these expenditures are met from the general budget in the coming financial years.

(Vote 205)

Ministry of Defence Buildings and Expenditures. A sum of ID. 37,250,000/— has been allotted to meet the costs, Buildings, factories and expenditures of the Ministry of Defence. The above amount shall be spent by the Minister of Defence during the period of the Plan, in accordance with the sums included in the schedules, without reference to the Economic Planning Board.

SHORT SUMMARIES OF THE HEALTH SERVICE PROJECTS INCLUDED IN CHAPTER 6.

(Vote 206) ANTI - MALARIA CAMPAIGN.

In view of the need for putting an end to this epidemic in Iraq, and more especially in the districts in the neighbourhood of hors (lakes) it has been found necessary to carry out an effective campaign against it to save the population of its evils and dangers. A sum of ID. 1,500,000/— has therefore been provided to meet all the costs of the campaign undertaken by the Ministry of Health for this purpose.

(Vote 207) HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH INSTITUTIONS.

Article 1.—The Republican Hospital at the Medical City.

This hospital has been designel on a modern basis, to accommodate 1000 beds. It shall contain 12 wards for performing operations, and shall be equipped with the necessary central air conditioning. The necessary designs have already been completed and the tender has been announced. It is expected to start the work shortly. A sum of ID. 6,240,000/— has been provided to meet the costs of construction and the supervision of the work.

Article 2.—A school and a Headquarter for Nurses, Doctors and a Nursing Home.

The necessary designs are being prepared for the construction of a school and a Headquarter for Nurses, a Nursing Home and a Headquarter for doctors. A sum of ID. 300,000/— has been assigned for purposes of designing.

Article 3.—Childrens Hospital (at the Al-Shaab Hospital.)

A sum of ID. 90,000/— has been assigned for the preparation of designs for the childrens hospital.

Article 4.—Karkh Hospital.

The necessary designs for this hospital have been made on the basis of its capacity to accommodate 552 beds. A sum of ID. 3,500,000/— has been assigned for its construction and for the supervision of the work. Its tender shall be advertised as soon as the designs are completed.

Article 5.—Police Hospital.

To ensure the necessary medical care for members of the Police Force. A sum of ID 100,000/— has been allotted for the design and the construction of a hospital comprising 100 beds.

Article 6.—Khadhimain Hospital.

This hospital shall contain 320 beds, and up-to-date equipments and the necessary airconditioning. A sum of ID. 1,800,000/— has been provided for its construction and its tender has been advertised.

Article 7.—Outpatient Department at the Chest Diseases Hospital.

A sum of ID. 15,000/— has been provided for constructing an outpatient department at the Chest Diseases Hospital at Karkh for the purpose of combating Tuberculosis.

Article 8.—The extension of the Mental Diseases Hospital at Shamiyah.

A sum of ID.170,000/— has been assigned for the extension of Shamiyah Mental Diseases Hospital, to meet the costs of new additions thereto.

Article 9.—Major operations Ward at the Republican - Hospital.

A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been assigned to meet the costs of additional construction works for the completion of the operations ward at the Republican Hospital.

Articles 10 - 11.—The Students Hospital, the outpatients Department and the offices for the Student's Medical officer.

Work is now in progress for the preparation of the necessary designs for the construction of a Hospital for School Children accommodating up to 100 beds, together with an outpatient department for them, and a building to accommodate the students. Chief Medical Officer's offices, for the purpose of ensuring the necessary Medical care for the students. For these purposes two sums have been allotted i. e. ID. 150,000/— for the construction of the Hospital and ID. 50,000/— for the construction of the Outpatient Department and the necessary offices.

Article 12.—Medical Stores.

In order to keep medicines in a suitable place permanently a start shall shortly be made for the preparation of designs for the construction of a modern Medical Stores. A sum of ID. 500,000/— has been provided to meet the cost of the designs, construction and supervision. The Medical Stores shall contain refrigerated store-rooms and others for cottons, medical textiles, as well as other necessary facilities.

Articles 13 - 14.—Tikrit and Hindiyah Hospitals.

Each of these Hospitals shall accommodate 25 beds. A sum of ID. 30,000/— has been provided to meet the cost of the construction of each hospital. Work has already started in the construction of Tekrit Hospital, while on the other hand the construction tender of the Hindiyah Hospital is ready for advertisement.

Article 15.—Extension of the Hillah Hospital.

The Department of Public Buildings is undertaking the preparation of the necessary designs for the extension of the Hillah Hospital. These extensions include the increase in the number of beds, and the addition of other important facilities. A sum of ID. 45,000/— has been allotted to meet the cost of constructions.

Article 16.—Chest Diseases Dispensary at Hillah.

The necessary designs for this dispensary which shall deal with the treatment of chest diseases, are being prepared, and a sum of ID. 70,000/— has been assigned to meet the costs of the designs, construction and supervision.

Articles 17 - 18.—The Middle Euphrates Hospital and the Husaini Hospital.

Work is now in progress for the preparation of the necessary designing for the extension of the Middle Euphrates Hospital at Kufah and the extension of the Husaini Hospital at Kerbala. A sum of ID. 40,000/— has been provided for meeting the costs of the former hospital and ID. 45,000/— for meeting the costs of extensions of the latter hospital together with the cost of supervision.

Article 19.—Afak Hospital.

The tender for the construction of the Afak Hospital has already been awarded. It resembles the type of hospitals mentioned in Articles 13 & 14 and therefore a sum of ID. 30,000/— has been provided for its construction.

Article 20.—Completion of Diwaniyah Hospital.

Work is still in progress for the extension of Diwaniyah Hospital. Thus a sum of ID. 150,000/— has been assigned for meeting the costs of construction. This hospital shall be capable of accommodating up to 284 beds and it shall be possible to increase the number of beds to 400.

Article 21.—Ramadi Hospital.

Most of the constructional works in the Ramadi Hospital have already been completed and a sum of ID. 70,000/— has been provided for the settlement of the Contractors accounts and the completion of other works. This hospital shall be capable of accommodating up to 284 beds

Article 22.—Khanaqin Hospital.

Work is still proceeding for the completion of constructional works at the Khanaqin Hospital, and a sum of 30,000/— Dinars has been provided for this purpose. The Hospital contains 25 beds.

Articles 23 - 25.—The Extension of Kirkuk Hospital.

Certain important extensions shall take place at the Kirkuk Hospital, including :—

(1) The construction of an X-Ray wing for which a sum of ID. 6,000 has been provided for the designs and construction.

(2) The extension ofthe Hospital itself and the preparation of the necessary designs thereto shall start shortly. A sum of ID. 45,000 has been provided to meet the costs of construction and supervision. The third part shall be the improvement of Sewages of the Hospital and a sum of ID. 30,000 has been provided to meet the costs of their designs, construction, and supervision.

Article 26.—Shaqlawah Hospital.

A sum of ID. 10,000/— has been provided for the construction of this hospital which shall accommodate 25 beds.

Article 27.—Arbil Hospital.

A sum of ID. 70,000/— has been provided for the completion of the construction and the settlement of accounts of Arbil Hospital which shall accommodate 284 beds.

Article 28.—Chest Diseases Hospital at Mosul.

The preliminary designs for this modern Hospital have already been completed. It shall accommodate upto 500 beds. A sum of ID. 1,000,000/— has been provided to meet the costs of the designs, construction and supervision.

Article 29.—A Central Out Patient Department at Mosul.

A sum of ID. 25,000/— has been allotted for the construction of a central out patient Department at Mosul, the purpose of which is to provide medical services in the northern districts.

Articles 30 - 33.—Laboratories and Books for the Mosul Medical College.

A sum of ID. 30,000/— has been provided for completing the construction of the Chemical Laboratory at the Mosul Medical College. Similarly a further sum of ID. 30,000/— has been provided for the completion of construction of both the Physiological laboratory and the post mortem operations laboratory. Another sum of ID. 5,000/— has been assigned for the purchase of books. As regards additional laboratories, a sum of ID. 155,000/— has been provided to meet the cost of their construction and supervision.

Article 34.—Sulaimaniyah Hospital.

A sum of ID. 200,000/— has been provided for completing the construction of the Sulaimaniyah Hospital and the Supervision of the work. The Hospital shall accommodate 284 beds.

Article 35.—The Extension of Nasiriyah Hospital.

The necessary designs are being prepared by the Directorate of Public Buildings for the extension of the Nasiriyah Hospital. A sum of ID. 45,000/— has thus been provided to meet the costs of construction. This Hospital shall accommodate 284 beds.

Article 36.—Amarah Hospital.

The design of this Hospital has already been completed. It shall accommodate 222 beds and shall be equipped with a central apparatus for air conditioning. A sum of ID. 1,200,000/— has been provided for its construction and supervision.

Article 37.—Leprosy Hospital.

The necessary specifications and designs are being prepared for the construction of a large Leprosy Hospital. It shall be located in an island situated in the Bataira Canal (one of Tigris River branches at Amarah.) A sum of ID. 376,000/— has been provided to meet the costs of construction and supervision thereof. Its tender shall be advertised as soon as all the designs are completed. The Hospital and its appurtenances shall accommodate 1000 patients.

Article 38.—Basrah Health Centre.

The Directorate General of Public Buildings is preparing the necessary designs for the construction of a Health Centre at Basrah, providing medical services in the Southern District. A sum of ID. 25,000/— has been provided to meet the costs of its construction.

Article 39.—Basrah Hospital.

This Hospital shall contain 505 beds and the most up-to-date equipments and medical supplies. It shall also be equipped with a contral air conditioning. A sum of ID. 2,500,000/— has been provided for its construction and supervision. It is expected to be the largest hospital in the Southern areas of Iraq.

Article 40.—Sewages at the Basrah Hospital.

A sum of ID. 30,000/— has been provided for the improvement of the Sewages at the present Basrah Hospital.

Article 41.—Materniiy and Child Welfare Centres.

In order to ensure medical care for Children and to provide mothers with consultations and the necessary food for the children, maternity and child welfare centres shall be set up in the headquarters of each Liwa, with the exception of Baghdad and Mosul. A sum of ID. 168,000/-- has thus been provided to meet the costs of construction and supervision.

The construction work has already started at Sulaimaniyah, Ramadi and Nasiriyah and tenders have been advertised in all other Liwa Headquarters except Basrah.

Article 42.—Chests Diseases Dispensaries.

A sum of ID. 180,000/— has been allotted for the construction of Chest Diseases Dispensaries at Sulaimaniyah, Amarah, Ramadi, Diwaniyah, Nasiriyah, Kirkuk, Kut, Hillah and Diala; construction work has already started at Ramadi, Sulaimaniyah, Diwaniyah and Amarah, while the necessary tenders have been advertised in other districts.

Article 43.—First and Second Class Dispensaries.

Designs have been prepared for building first and second class Dispensaries in various Nahiyahs in Iraq. A first class dispensary costs ID. 8,000/— whereas a second class one costs ID. 5,000/—. A sum of ID. 130,000/— has been provided to meet the Costs of building such dispensaries.

Article 44.—The purchase of Supplies and Equipments.

A sum of ID. 160,000/— has been provided for the purchase of the necessary materials needed for the construction of hospitals. These sums shall be transferred to the general budget with effect from the year 1961/62.

Article 45.—Repairs to Sewages.

A sum of ID. 50,000/— has been provided for the repair of Sewages at Hospitals requiring such repairs.

Article 46.—Water Tanks in Hospitals.

To ensure the supply of water to Hospitals, a sum of ID. 60,000/— has been provided for the construction of water Tanks in a certain number of Hospitals in Iraq, provided that steps are taken to charge such expenditure against the general budget from the beginning of the year 1961/62.

Article 47.—Convalescence Homes.

A sum of ID. 2,500,000/— has been allotted for the purpose of building five " Convalescence homes at Sulaimaniyah Arbil, Baghdad, Diwaniyah and Amarah, each accommodating 500 beds. Iraqi Consulting Engineers have been entrusted with the task of preparation of the necssary dsigns. The amounts provided include the costs of designs, construction and supervision.

Article 48.—Fences for Hospitals.

From time to time the necessity arises for the construction of fences for certain hospitals, or the repair of those which need such repairs. A sum of ID. 30,000/— has therefore been assigned for this purpose, provided that the necessary steps should be taken to charge any amount spent for the above purpose, against the general budget.

Article 49.—Medical Stores in Liwa Headquarters.

Medical Stores shall be constructed at Mosul, Sulaimaniyah,Kirkuk, Diala, Kut, Amarah, Basrah, Nasiriyah, Diwaniyah, Hillah, Kerbala, & Ramadi, and a sum of ID. 280,000/— has been provided for the construction of these stores, which shall comprise store-rooms for medicines, including refrigerated store rooms and other facilities.

Article 50.—Expansion and Improvement of Health Institutions.

A total sum of ID. 250,000/— has been provided for the improvement and extension of hospital and Health institutions in Iraq, provided that steps are taken to charge such improvements and extensions against the general budget — with effect from the beginning of the year 1961/62.

Article 51.—Technical equipments for Hospitals.

A sum of ID. 100,000/— has been allotted to supply Iraqi Hospitals with modern tools and other Technical equipments.

SHORT SUMMARIES OF CULTURAL ADMINISTRATION PROJECTS, SHOWN IN CHAPTER 7.

(Vote 208) BAGHDAD UNIVERSITY.

Article 1.—Construction of Buildings of the New University.

The Project comprises the construction of a building for a modern University at Jadriyah, capable of accommodating 12,000 Students, consisting of a central part for the University's administration, with a group of buildings for the various colleges, including Teaching Halls, wings for the Physics, chemical and Biological Laboratories, Halls for public lectures and meetings, store rooms, buildings for College libraries, wings for the boarding sections, experimental farms, grounds for recreations, and a stadium capable of accommodating 20,000 spectators, a large hall for Public meetings, a Theatre, a Mosque and a building for the students union and a library of one million books capacity. A sum of 25 million dinars is allotted to cover cost of the study, designing, construction and supervision including cost of expropriations.

Article 2.—The construction of a wing to the existing Science College.

There shall be added a building of two stories to the existing Science College at Adhamiyah providing for a unit of laboratories for physics and chemistry, several halls for teaching, a large hall for lectures and a club. A sum of ID. 150,000/— is allotted for the completion of the work and for the settlement of its accounts.

Article 3.—The existing Agricultural College.

Houses and laboratories shall be constructed for the professers and the buildings of the Agricultural College shall be extended by the addition of laboratories and glass buildings for the breeding of plants in addition to the building of 29 houses for the teachers. A sum of ID. 458,000/— is allotted to cover the completion of the work and the settlement of its accounts.

Article 4.—

Students' Club in the Teachers Training College : A building consisting of a large sitting hall with utilities for the cooking and keeping of foods shall be constructed. For this work a sum of ID. 15,000/— is allotted.

Articles 5 & 6.—

Students Hostel : The building is located at the end of Al Kifah Street near North gate. It accommodates 312 beds with other facilities such as kitchen and a dining room sufficient for 630 students. A sum of ID. 126,000/— is allotted for furnishing the building and the settlement of its accounts as per details shown in the accompanying schedules,

Article 7.—

The Medical College: Laboratories for Biology, Physics and chemistry shall be constructed. In addition a museum and lecture hall shall be built. Such building shall be located at the existing Medical College within the Republican Hospital at Northgate. Total allotment made is ID. 155,000/— for the completion of the work and the settlement of its accounts.

Article 8.—

High Institute for Physical training: A building shall be constructed behind the scouts ground in the Waziriyah. It provides for a boarding section and another for training. It shall also provide for a swimming pool and a large yard for physical exercises. A sum of ID. 300,000/— is allotted to cover cost of designing supervision and construction.

Article 9.—Laboratory Equipments for the Baghdad University.

A sum of ID. 600,000/— is allotted for the purchase of laboratory equipments for the various sciences taught in the colleges of the University such as Physics, Chemistry, Engineering and Biology.

Article 10.—The Baghdad University Library

For the purchase of books of various sciences, furnishing the building rented for the purpose — located at Waziriyah close to the Teachers Training College building — and for the supply of necessary shelves, Iron chests and cupboards. A sum of ID. 100,000/— is allotted.

Article 11.—The extension of the Engineering College.

A complete wing of 2 storeys consisting of 11 rooms with necessary facilities shall be constructed. To the old building a second storey shall be added. Such storey shall consist of a reading hall, a laboratory for construction materials, a library, student club and a building for laboratories concerning architectural, chemical and oil Engineering. For the completion of this work and for the settlement of its accounts a sum of ID. 39,000/— is allotted.

Article 12.—

For the construction of additional appurtenances for the library of the Law College with a hall — and for the construction of similar additions in the medical college — a sum of ID. 16,000/— is allotted.

(Vote 209) SCOUT GROUND.

Articles 1 & 2.—

The construction of new stalls in the scout ground and complementary buildings for which a sum of ID. 66,000/— is allotted.

(Vote 210) MUSEUM FOR THE FINE ARTS.

A new building for a museum of fine arts shall be constructed. It shall consist of a hall for the exhibition of various fine art objects such as statues, paintings and other art works with special wings for the training of other branches of the fine art. A library, lecturing hall and stores shall also be built. A sum of ID. 800,000/— for designing, supervision and construction is allotted.

(Vote 211) BAGHDAD MUSEUM.

A modern building for the Iraqi Museum shall be built at Karkh. It shall consist of halls for the exhibition of monuments, a special building for the officials of the Directorate General of Antiquities, a library and lecturing Hall and other facilities including a Store. A sum of ID. 715,000/— is allotted to cover the cost of the project.

(Vote 212) BAGHDAD STADIUM.

The construction of a modern building for sports. Necessary designs have been made for its various facilities. The site of the proposed stadium has been fixed at Baghdad west, near the local administration stadium. As to its important facilities, these include the main part of the stadium which shall accommodate 50,000 spectators, a sports hall, accommodating 3,500 spectators, grounds for tennis, basketball and base ball, accommodating 3,000 spectators each, a swimming pool accommodating 5,000 spectators and other necessary facilities, play grounds parking places for motor buses, cars, bicycles etc. Total provisions made for the study, design, supervision and construction ID. 2,300,000/—.

(Vote 213) AUDIO-VISUAL CENTRE.

The construction of a modern building for Audio-Visual Centre, comprising various sections for modern printing, for taking photographic pictures and Cinema films, a special studio for Cinema, a showing Hall, a library, halls for meetings, storerooms and a special section for Boardcasting and Television recordings. The centre shall be located in one of the Ministry of Education plots situated at Adamiyah, behind the building of the Hariri Girls Secondary school. The total cost of designing the audio - visual centre, its construction, and supervision amounts to ID. 150,000/—.

(Vote 214) IRAQI ACADEMY.

The construction of a special building for the Iraqi Academy, on the plot of land owned by the Ministry of Education and situated near the present building of the Literay College. The amount provided for the study, design, supervision and construction is ID. 200,000/—.

(Vote 215) SPORTS UNIONS CENTRE.

The construction of a modern building in Baghdad to accommodate the ten various Iraqi Sporting Unions such as football Union, Basket Ball Union, baseball union Truck and field, sports union, swimming union, cycling union, Boxing union, wrestling union, weightlifting union Tennis Union as well as the Olympic Committee. The centre shall also include a special wing for the activities of the various unions, as well as a boarding section, of two buildings a kitchen, a dining room, and sports ground. The total amount provided for the study, design supervision and construction is ID. 200,000/—.

(Vote 216) CULTURAL UNIT AT KIRKUK

The construction of a group of buildings one close to the other, comprising a Primary teachers Training School, a Technical School and an agricultural school, each of which to include the following facilities, a boarding section, houses for teachers, a wing for teaching, an electricity project together with the surfacing of roads, a workshop for the Technical school and another for repairing tracters at the agricultural school. The total amount provided for the design of the unit buildings and their construction is ID. 106,000/—.

(Vote 217) THE CULTURAL UNIT AT MOSUL.

On the lines of the cultural unit at Kirkuk, the total amount provided for the settlement of the accounts is ID. 120,000/—.

(Vote 218) THE CULTURAL UNIT AT BASRAH.

On the lines of the two cultural units of Kirkuk and Mosul, the total amount provided for the study, design supervision and construction is ID. 550,000/—.

(Vote 219) TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS, SECONDARY AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.

Article 1.—

Teachers Training School at Nasiriyah. A building for the Teaching section, the total sum provided is ID. 100,000/—.

This amount includes cost of expropriation design, supervision and construction.

Articles 2 — 15.—

Intermediate Schools at Tellafar Arbil, Rawanduz, Sulaimaniyah, Samarrah, Koisinjak, Suq al Shiyukh, Ramadi, Nasiriyah, Hillah, Kerbala Kut Ana and Rawah, each comprising of 13 class-rooms, a Hall 3 laboratories, a wing for the administration and teachers. The necessary amounts have been provided for their construction and supervision as shown in the attached schedules.

Articles 16 & 17.—

Girls Secondary School at Kirkuk and another at Baqubah, each comprising of 14 class rooms with 3 laboratories, a sports hall a meeting hall, a wing for the administration and a room for the doctor. The total amount provided is ID. 140,000/— for expropriation, supervision and construction.

Articles 18—20.-Intermediate Schools at Mosul, Basrah and Amadiyah.

On the lines of the intermediate schools mentioned above. The total amount provided is ID. 180,000/—. This includes expropriation, supervision and construction.

Article 21.—A Secondary School at Diwaniyah.

Comprising the same facilities as those of the Kirkuk Girls Secondary School. The amount provided is ID. 37,000/— for the completion of work and the settlement of the accounts.

Article 22.—Home Arts School.

The site is to be located within the Ministry of Education plots situated at Adamiyah behind the Hariri (Girls) Secondary School. The building shall contain a teaching section, and a boarding section. The teaching section shall accommodate about 400 students while the Boarding Section shall accommodate 300 girl students. The total amount provided for the design, supervision and construction is ID. 300,000/—.

Article 23.—Elementary Teachers Training School, (For Girls).

This is situated at the Ministry of Education plots at Adamiyah behind the Hariri Girls Secondary School. The building shall include a boarding section and a Teaching Section. The latter shall accommodate 500 female students while the former shall accommodate about 400 female students. The total amount provided for the design, supervision and construction is ID. 400,000/—.

Articles 24 — 26.—

Three Intermediate Schools, one at Diwaniyah, another at Musayib and a third at Amarah. The facilities of the first building shall include 17 class-rooms, four laboratories, a large hall and a wing for the administration and the library. The facilities of the second building shall include 14 class-rooms, a large hall, a wing for the administration, four laboratories and a library. The third building shall be on the lines of the Tellafar intermediate school. The total amount provided is ID. 69,000/— for expropriation, design, supervision and construction. These provisions have been explained in detail in the attached schedules.

Articles 27 — 33.—

The construction of a Boarding Section at Mosul, Diwaniyah, Arbil, Nasiriyah, Sulaimaniyah, Amarah and Kut, accommodating 150 Students each, for purposes of secondary education. The necessary amunts have been provided as shown in the attached schedules for the expropriation, design, construction and supervision.

Articles 34 — 36.—

Provisions for building fences, probable extensions in secondary intermediate and teachers training schools, as well as Engineer's, and Draftsmen's Costs. The amount provided is ID. 160,000/—.

(Vote 220) THE MAINTENANCE AND EXTENSION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Articles 1 — 9.—

The extension of the secondary school for girls at Karkh - 19 class rooms and laboratories shall be added and the Eastern Secondary school for boys shall be extended by the construction of a full wing for teaching. Such wing shall be built on the plot to be expropriated from the adjoining buildings in addition to certain repairs being carried out on the old building of the school. The Eastern secondary school for girls in Baghdad is to be extended by building a new section consisting of 16 class-rooms and two laboratories and a modern kitchen. 12 class rooms and laboratories shall be constructed for the Tekrit secondary school for boys in addition to the construction of a complete wing for the administration staff of the school and the old building shall also be repaired. The Mahmoodiyah Intermediate school shall be extended by the addition of 6 study and laboratory rooms. Two buildings shall be expropriated for the purpose of the extension of the Diwaniyah secondary school for girls. The Tuz school for boys shall also be extended and a further three schools in Baghdad are also to be extended. These are : The probation school of the Teachers Training School and the Western Intermediate school where sanitary installations have been established. The third is the Intermediate school located on the road leading to new Baghdad where the boarding girl class students are accommodated, a store has been constructed. Necessary funds have been provided for the completion of these works as may be seen from the attached schedules.

Article 10.—

Electrical Installations for the Baquba Teachers Training School (Primary) - The work provides for the purchase of two power generators and the replacement of the main wirings. A sum of ID. 1,000/— is allotted for the purchase and installation.

Article 11.—

*The constructed of agricultural Schools :—*The sum of ID. 12,000/-- allotted is to cover the settlement of the accounts of the agricultural buildings of Ramadi, Khalis, Hawijah, Bekrajoo, Diwaniyah, Shatra, Aziziyah, and Majar el Kabir where special wings for Teaching were constructed in addition to the building of a boarding section, a workshop, a Dairy farm and three houses for accommodating the teachers.

Article 12.—

*The extension of the Agricultural Schools :—*Extensions shall be carried out to the agricultural schools mentioned in Article (11). Such extension provide for the construction of two halls accommodating 72 beds and another hall of 64 beds, two houses, a special teaching wing and a water filtration system with the necessary water tank for Ramadi, Khalis, Hawijah, Bekrejoo, Diwaniyah and Shatra. A further 2 halls of 72 beds and one of 64 beds shall also be constructed for Aziziyah and Majar el Kabir. A sum of ID. 270,000/— is allotted for designing, supervision and construction on the understanding that the necessary steps shall be taken to provide further funds from the ordinary budget in case the present allotment proves to be inadequate.

(Vote 221) THE CONSTRUCTION OF A TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Such school shall consist of :—

A wing for teaching, a section for the administration staff, store, kitchen and two houses for the teachers together with a boarding section accommodating about 700 students. It also consists of three independant workshops covering the main branches taught in the Technical school, three houses for the teachers, a casino, a dining hall with a complete section for teaching.

The total allotment made to cover the cost of the building up to completion is ID. 250,000/—.

(Votes 222 — 236) PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN THE LIWAS.

The following primary schools shall be constructed at the expense of the local administration of the Ministry of the Interior :— Baghdad Liwa 30 schools, Diwaniyah Liwa 15 schools, Kirkuk Liwa 19 Schools, Kut Liwa 16 Schools, Diwaniyah Liwa 10 Schools, Ramadi Liwa 10 Schools, Sulaimaniyah Liwa 14 Schools, Amarah Liwa 10 Schools, Basrah Liwa 16 Schools, Kerbala Liwa 10 Schools, Arbil Liwa 10 Schools, Nasiriyah Liwa 11 Schools, Mosul Liwa 19 Schools and Hillah Liwa 16 Schools. These schools are of various sizes. Some consist of 12 class rooms, a hall and sanitary arrangements, others contain 9 class rooms, hall, sanitary facilities while the remaining contain 6 class rooms, hall and sanitary facilities It is suggested that school buildings in some of the Nahiyas and Villages should be furnished with special building for housing of male and female teachers. Some other complementary and provisional works in the primary schools shall also be carried out by the Ministry of Works and Housing as follows :—

1 — A Primary School of 12 class rooms, a hall and a wing for the administration staff at Amarah Liwa.

2 — A Primary School of 6 class rooms at Nekhaib of Basrah Liwa together with two houses for the teachers.

3 — A modern primary school at Mosul.

Necessary funds have been made in the attached schedules to cover cost of designing, supervision and construction.

(Votes 237 — 238) THE MAINTENANCE OF ANTIQUITIES.

Baghdad Liwa : The Mustansariyah Madrasa (School), Mirjan Mosque, the Towers of the old walls of Baghdad and Homel Temple.

Mosul : Nasir Bal Place at Nemrood.

Arbil : Al Mudhafariyah Minarate.

Hillah : The Babylon Buildings.

The provision made covers the wages of labour and skilled employees engaged for the watching of the ancient buildings and the cost of the preliminary inspections made for maintenance works in other parts of Iraq. It also covers the cost of explorations made for antiquities at Derbendi-Khan area before such antiquities are inundated by water and consequently lost. It is expected that the water of Derbandi Khan Dam would flood the ancient hills at the Shahrazor plains within Halabja Qadha. The funds needed for this purpose have been allotted as may be seen from the accompanying schedules

———oOo———